Graph2D Library --- SDL2 ---

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.19

Chapter 1

Plot10 & Advanced Graphing II

Graph2D is completely written in FTN77 and ANSI C90. Detailed compilation instructions are available for Windows (MinGW) and Debian (Raspberry Pi).

1.0.0.1 How to build the library:

Copy the sources into the /build subdirectory by running "$getfiles.bat sdlxx". Then use the workspace files for CodeBlocks (Windows IDE) or the bash script for Linux.

1.0.0.2 Using the library:

After building the library and linking it to an application, the main properties could be changed by the following files:

- Initialization: by calling the WINLBL subroutine and/or using ∗.xml files
- Icons (Windows only): by linking against a resource

1.0.0.3 Hardcopies

create proprietary ASCII journal files with the default ∗.hdc extension.

Chapter 2

Compiler Settings for Windows

2.0.1 Setting up the Windows IDE

2.0.1.1 MingGW for Windows 32bit and 64bit

2.0.1.1.1 Basic configuration (TDM and CodeBlocks) Install both TDM Toolchains, for 32-bit and for 64-bit (e.g. in C:\UsrProg\TDM-GCC-64 and C:\UsrProg\TDM-GCC-32). Then edit the following entries in CodeBlocks under Settings -> Compiler:

- GNU GCC Compiler:
  "Compiler Settings" -> "Compiler Flags" General\Target 64bit [-m64]
  " Toolchain executables" : C:\UsrProg\TDM-GCC-64
- GNU Fortran Compiler:
  "Compiler Settings" -> "Other Compiler options": -m64
  "Toolchain executables" : C:\UsrProg\TDM-GCC-64

To build 32bit programs, the global GCC settings must be changed accordingly. The 32bit settings define new compilers and can now be distinguished from the 64bit versions when used within the 32bit workspaces.

2.0.1.2 Building the open source libraries SDL2, SDL2_ttf, miniXML and sglib

Building and storing of the binaries in /OpenContent/binaries/gcc is only necessary once, and only if a new compiler is used.

SDL2: Unzip SDL2-devel-2.x.y-mingw.tar.gz (currently version 2.0.20) and copy

- SDL2-2.0.20\i686-w64-mingw32$*$.$*$ -> TekLib\OpenContent\binaries\gccSDL2-2.0.20\i686-w64-mingw32\bin\↩ SDL2.dll ->TekLib\OpenContent\binaries\gcc\lib
- SDL2-2.0.20\i686-w64-mingw32\lib\SDL2\libSDL2.a, libSDL2.dll.a -> TekLib\OpenContent\binaries\gcc\lib

SDL2_ttf: Unzip SDL2_ttf-devel-x.y.z-mingw.tar.gz (currently version 2.0.18) and copy

- SDL2_ttf-2.0.18\i686-w64-mingw32\include\SDL2\SDL_ttf.h -> TekLib\OpenContent\binaries\gccSDL2_ttf-2.0.18\i686-w64-mingw32\bin\SDL2_ttf.dll, zlib1.dll, libfreetype-6.dll ->TekLib\OpenContent\binaries\gcc\lib

- SDL2_ttf-2.0.18\i686-w64-mingw32\lib\SDL2\libSDL2_ttf.a, libSDL2_ttf.dll.a -> TekLib\OpenContent\binaries\gcc\lib

MiniXML: Compilation uses a MSYS Terminal, seperate for 32-bit and 64-bit.

- Unzip mxml-x.y.zip
- $ cd /home/mxml-x.y
- $ ./configure –help
- For 32bit: $ ./configure –build=mingw32
  For 64bit: $ ./configure –build=mingw64
- Edit makefile and insert the following flags:
  LIBS = -lpthread -lssp
- $ make
- $ make test
- $ exit
- Copy (within MS Windows):
  mxml.h -> TekLib\OpenContent\binaries\gcc libmxml.a, (libmxml1.a, mxml1.dll) ->TekLib\Open↩ Content\binaries\gcc\lib
- Copy the documentation:
  mxml.html, mxml-cover.png -> TekLib\OpenContent\docs\Mini-XML

sglib: This is a macro library, no compilation is required.

- Copy the file "sglib.h" into the /include directories.
- Copy the file "index.html" -> TekLib\OpenContent\docs\sglib

2.0.1.3 Settings for custom applications

2.0.1.3.1 Fortran 32bit Compilerswitches:

- maximum -O1 optimization for compililing the library is possible. If -O2 and -O3 (higher speed) or -Os (size) are used, the labels of the sample program AG2DEMO4 are not drawn at the axis!
- "Strip all symbols from binary [-s]" is possible.

2.0.1.3.2 Fortran 64bit Compilerswitches:

- maximum -O2 optimization for compililing the library is possible. If -O3 (higher speed) or -Os (size) are used, the labels of the sample program AG2DEMO4 are not drawn on the axis!
- "Strip all symbols from binary [-s]" is possible.

2.0.1.3.3 Link

- static: allows to run the programs on machines without MinGW installed.

Chapter 3

Compiler settings for Linux

3.0.1 Raspberry Pi with Debian 11 (Bullseye)

3.0.1.1 Preparing the OS

Basic installation: Raspberry Pi OS with desktop, Debian Version 11 (Bullseye), 32-bit

Install Fortran:

- # sudo apt-get update
- # sudo apt-get upgrade
- # sudo apt-get install gfortran

Install SDL2 (apt-get install libsdl2 unnecessary, already part of the standard distribution):

- # sudo apt-get install libsdl2-dev
- # sudo apt-get install libsdl2-ttf-dev

Install MiniXML:

- # sudo apt-get install libmxml-dev

3.0.1.2 Compiling

Copy the Teklib\Build directory to the target machine. Make the batch file executable:

- # chmod 755 build.sh

Build the library and example programs:

- # ./build.sh

Chapter 4

Data Type Index

4.1 Data Types List

Here are the data types with brief descriptions:

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

Chapter 6

Data Type Documentation

6.1 FTNCOMPLEX Struct Reference

`#include <TCSdSDLc.h>`

Public Attributes

- float real
- float imag

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 46 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

6.1.2 Member Data Documentation

6.1.2.1 imag

`float FTNCOMPLEX::imag`

Definition at line 46 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

6.1.2.2 real

`float FTNCOMPLEX::real`

Definition at line 46 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- TCSdSDLc.h

6.2 FTNSTRDESC Struct Reference

`#include <TCSdSDLc.h>`

Public Attributes

- FTNCHAR * addr
- FTNCHARLEN len

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 53 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

6.2.2 Member Data Documentation

6.2.2.1 addr

`FTNCHAR* FTNSTRDESC::addr`

Definition at line 53 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

6.2.2.2 len

`FTNCHARLEN FTNSTRDESC::len`

Definition at line 53 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- TCSdSDLc.h

6.3 TKTRNXcommonBlock Struct Reference

`#include <TKTRNX.h>`

Public Attributes

- FTNINT khomey
- FTNINT khorsz
- FTNINT kversz
- FTNINT kitalc
- FTNINT ksizef
- FTNINT klmrgn
- FTNINT krmrgn
- FTNINT kBeamX
- FTNINT kBeamY
- FTNINT kminsx
- FTNINT kminsy
- FTNINT kmaxsx
- FTNINT kmaxsy
- FTNREAL tminvx
- FTNREAL tminvy
- FTNREAL tmaxvx
- FTNREAL tmaxvy
- FTNREAL trcosf
- FTNREAL trsinf
- FTNREAL trscal
- FTNREAL xfac
- FTNREAL yfac
- FTNREAL xlog
- FTNREAL ylog
- FTNINT kStCol
- FTNINT iLinCol
- FTNINT iBckCol
- FTNINT iTxtCol

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 19 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2 Member Data Documentation

6.3.2.1 iBckCol

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::iBckCol
```

Definition at line 34 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.2 iLinCol

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::iLinCol
```

Definition at line 34 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.3 iTxtCol

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::iTxtCol
```

Definition at line 34 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.4 kBeamX

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kBeamX
```

Definition at line 25 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.5 kBeamY

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kBeamY
```

Definition at line 25 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.6 khomey

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::khomey
```

Definition at line 21 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.7 khorsz

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::khorsz
```

Definition at line 22 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.8 kitalc

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kitalc
```

Definition at line 23 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.9 klmrgn

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::klmrgn
```

Definition at line 24 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.10 kmaxsx

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kmaxsx
```

Definition at line 26 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.11 kmaxsy

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kmaxsy
```

Definition at line 26 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.12 kminsx

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kminsx
```

Definition at line 26 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.13 kminsy

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kminsy
```

Definition at line 26 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.14 krmrgn

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::krmrgn
```

Definition at line 24 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.15 ksizef

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::ksizef
```

Definition at line 23 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.16 kStCol

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kStCol
```

Definition at line 33 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.17 kversz

```
FTNINT TKTRNXcommonBlock::kversz
```

Definition at line 22 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.18 tmaxvx

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::tmaxvx
```

Definition at line 29 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.19 tmaxvy

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::tmaxvy
```

Definition at line 29 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.20 tminvx

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::tminvx
```

Definition at line 29 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.21 tminvy

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::tminvy
```

Definition at line 29 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.22 trcosf

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::trcosf
```

Definition at line 30 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.23 trscal

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::trscal
```

Definition at line 30 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.24 trsinf

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::trsinf
```

Definition at line 30 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.25 xfac

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::xfac
```

Definition at line 31 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.26 xlog

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::xlog
```

Definition at line 31 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.27 yfac

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::yfac
```

Definition at line 31 of file TKTRNX.h.

6.3.2.28 ylog

```
FTNREAL TKTRNXcommonBlock::ylog
```

Definition at line 31 of file TKTRNX.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- TKTRNX.h

6.4 xJournalEntry_typ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- struct xJournalEntry_typ * previous
- struct xJournalEntry_typ * next
- FTNINT action
- FTNINT i1
- FTNINT i2

6.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 237 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

6.4.2 Member Data Documentation

6.4.2.1 action

```
FTNINT xJournalEntry_typ::action
```

Definition at line 239 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

6.4.2.2 i1

```
FTNINT xJournalEntry_typ::i1
```

Definition at line 239 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

6.4.2.3 i2

```
FTNINT xJournalEntry_typ::i2
```

Definition at line 239 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

6.4.2.4 next

```
struct xJournalEntry_typ* xJournalEntry_typ::next
```

Definition at line 238 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

6.4.2.5 previous

```
struct xJournalEntry_typ* xJournalEntry_typ::previous
```

Definition at line 237 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- TCSdSDLc.c

Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 AG2.for File Reference

Graph2D: Tektronix Advanced Graphing II Emulation.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine ag2lev (ilevel)
- subroutine line (ipar)
- subroutine symbl (ipar)
- subroutine steps (ipar)
- subroutine infin (par)
- subroutine npts (ipar)
- subroutine stepl (ipar)
- subroutine sizes (par)
- subroutine sizel (par)
- subroutine xneat (ipar)
- subroutine yneat (ipar)
- subroutine xzero (ipar)
- subroutine yzero (ipar)
- subroutine xloc (ipar)
- subroutine yloc (ipar)
- subroutine xloctp (ipar)
- subroutine ylocrt (ipar)
- subroutine xlab (ipar)
- subroutine ylab (ipar)
- subroutine xden (ipar)
- subroutine yden (ipar)
- subroutine xtics (ipar)
- subroutine ytics (ipar)
- subroutine xlen (ipar)
- subroutine ylen (ipar)
- subroutine xfrm (ipar)
- subroutine yfrm (ipar)
- subroutine xmtcs (ipar)
- subroutine ymtcs (ipar)
- subroutine xmfrm (ipar)

- subroutine ymfrm (ipar)
- subroutine dlimx (xmin, xmax)
- subroutine dlimy (ymin, ymax)
- subroutine slimx (ixmin, ixmax)
- subroutine slimy (iymin, iymax)
- subroutine place (ipar)
- subroutine xtype (ipar)
- subroutine ytype (ipar)
- subroutine xwdth (ipar)
- subroutine ywdth (ipar)
- subroutine xetyp (ipar)
- subroutine yetyp (ipar)
- subroutine setwin
- subroutine dinitx
- subroutine dinity
- subroutine hbarst (ishade, iwbar, idbar)
- subroutine vbarst (ishade, iwbar, idbar)
- subroutine binitt
- subroutine check (x, y)
- subroutine typck (ixy, arr)
- subroutine rgchek (ixy, arr)
- subroutine mnmx (arr, amin, amax)
- subroutine cmnmx (arr, amin, amax)
- subroutine optim (ixy)
- subroutine loptim (ixy)
- subroutine coptim (ixy)
- real function calpnt (arr, i)
- subroutine calcon (amin, amax, labtyp, ubgc)
- subroutine ymdyd (iJulYrOut, iJulDayOut, iGregYrIn, iGregMonIn, iGregDayIn)
- integer function leap (iyear)
- subroutine iubgc (iyear, iday, iubgcO)
- subroutine oubgc (iyear, iday, iubgcI)
- subroutine frame
- subroutine dsplay (x, y)
- subroutine cplot (x, y)
- subroutine keyset (array, key)
- real function datget (arr, i, key)
- subroutine bar (x, y, line)
- subroutine filbox (minx, miny, maxx, maxy, ishade, lspace)
- subroutine bsyms (x, y, isym)
- subroutine symout (isym, fac)
- subroutine teksym (isym, amult)
- subroutine teksym1 (istart, iend, incr, siz)
- subroutine grid
- subroutine logtix (nbase, start, tintvl, mstart, mend)
- subroutine tset (nbase)
- subroutine tset2 (newloc, nfar, nlen, nfrm, kstart, kend)
- subroutine monpos (nbase, iy1, dpos, spos)
- subroutine gline (nbase, datapt, spos)
- subroutine label (nbase)
- subroutine numsetc (fnum, iwidth, nbase, outstr)
- subroutine iformc (fnum, iwidth, outstr)
- subroutine fformc (fnum, iwidth, idec, outstr)
- subroutine fonlyc (fnum, iwidth, idec, outstr)
- subroutine eformc (fnum, iwidth, idec, outstr)

- subroutine esplit (fnum, iwidth, idec, iexpon)
- subroutine expoutc (nbase, iexp, outstr)
- subroutine alfsetc (fnum, labtyp, string)
- subroutine notatec (ix, iy, string)
- subroutine vlablc (string)
- subroutine justerc (string, iPosFlag, iOff)
- subroutine width (nbase)
- subroutine lwidth (nbase)
- subroutine remlab (nbase, iloc, labtyp, ix, iy)
- subroutine spread (nbase)
- real function findge (val, tab, iN)
- real function findle (val, tab, iN)
- integer function locge (ival, itab, iN)
- integer function locle (ival, itab, iN)
- real function roundd (value, finterval)
- real function roundu (value, finterval)
- subroutine savcom (Array)
- subroutine rescom (Array)
- integer function iother (ipar)

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Tektronix Advanced Graphing II Emulation.

Version

(2023,135, x)

Author

(C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

Layer 2: scientific 2-D graphic subroutines

Note

The control character for exponent (originally -1) is now SOH=char(1) and for index (originally -2) STX=char(2).

```
Package:
 - AG2.for:         chart plotting routines
 - AG2Holerith.for: deprecated routines
 - AG2USR.for:      default userroutines
 - G2dAG2.fd:       commonblock
```

Definition in file AG2.for.

7.1.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.1.2.1 ag2lev()

```
subroutine ag2lev (
             integer, dimension(3) ilevel )
```

Definition at line 94 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.2 alfsetc()

```
subroutine alfsetc (
             real fnum,
             integer labtyp,
             character *(*) string )
```

Definition at line 2563 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.3 bar()

```
subroutine bar (
             real x,
             real y,
             integer line )
```

Definition at line 1688 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.4 binitt()

```
subroutine binitt
```

Definition at line 714 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.5 bsyms()

```
subroutine bsyms (
             real x,
             real y,
             integer isym )
```

Definition at line 1840 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.6 calcon()

```
subroutine calcon (
             real amin,
             real amax,
             integer labtyp,
             logical ubgc )
```

Definition at line 1326 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.7 calpnt()

```
real function calpnt (
             real, dimension(5) arr,
             integer i )
```

Definition at line 1271 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.8 check()

```
subroutine check (
             real, dimension(5) x,
             real, dimension(5) y )
```

Definition at line 798 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.9 cmnmx()

```
subroutine cmnmx (
             real, dimension(5) arr,
             real amin,
             real amax )
```

Definition at line 920 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.10 coptim()

```
subroutine coptim (
             integer ixy )
```

Definition at line 1115 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.11 cplot()

```
subroutine cplot (
             real, dimension(5) x,
             real, dimension(5) y )
```

Definition at line 1538 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.12 datget()

```
real function datget (
             real, dimension(5) arr,
             integer i,
             integer key )
```

Definition at line 1660 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.13 dinitx()

```
subroutine dinitx
```

Definition at line 644 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.14 dinity()

```
subroutine dinity
```

Definition at line 658 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.15 dlimx()

```
subroutine dlimx (
             real xmin,
             real xmax )
```

Definition at line 464 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.16 dlimy()

```
subroutine dlimy (
             real ymin,
             real ymax )
```

Definition at line 476 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.17 dsplay()

```
subroutine dsplay (
             real, dimension(5) x,
             real, dimension(5) y )
```

Definition at line 1524 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.18 eformc()

```
subroutine eformc (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer idec,
             character, dimension(*) outstr )
```

Definition at line 2434 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.19 esplit()

```
subroutine esplit (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer idec,
             integer iexpon )
```

Definition at line 2467 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.20 expoutc()

```
subroutine expoutc (
             integer nbase,
             integer iexp,
             character, dimension(*) outstr )
```

Definition at line 2487 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.21 fformc()

```
subroutine fformc (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer idec,
             character, dimension(*) outstr )
```

Definition at line 2375 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.22 filbox()

```
subroutine filbox (
             integer minx,
             integer miny,
             integer maxx,
             integer maxy,
             integer ishade,
             integer lspace )
```

Definition at line 1755 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.23 findge()

```
real function findge (
             real val,
             real, dimension(1) tab,
             integer iN )
```

Definition at line 2922 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.24 findle()

```
real function findle (
             real val,
             real, dimension(1) tab,
             integer iN )
```

Definition at line 2941 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.25 fonlyc()

```
subroutine fonlyc (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer idec,
             character, dimension(*) outstr )
```

Definition at line 2403 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.26 frame()

```
subroutine frame
```

Definition at line 1510 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.27 gline()

```
subroutine gline (
             integer nbase,
             real datapt,
             integer spos )
```

Definition at line 2173 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.28 grid()

```
subroutine grid
```

Definition at line 1956 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.29 hbarst()

```
subroutine hbarst (
             integer ishade,
             integer iwbar,
             integer idbar )
```

Definition at line 672 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.30 iformc()

```
subroutine iformc (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             character, dimension(*) outstr )
```

Definition at line 2343 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.31 infin()

```
subroutine infin (
             real par )
```

Definition at line 142 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.32 iother()

```
integer function iother (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 3066 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.33 iubgc()

```
subroutine iubgc (
             integer iyear,
             integer iday,
             integer iubgcO )
```

Definition at line 1473 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.34 justerc()

```
subroutine justerc (
             character, dimension(*) string,
             integer iPosFlag,
             integer iOff )
```

Definition at line 2666 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.35 keyset()

```
subroutine keyset (
             real, dimension(1) array,
             integer key )
```

Definition at line 1634 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.36 label()

```
subroutine label (
             integer nbase )
```

Definition at line 2200 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.37 leap()

```
integer function leap (
             integer iyear )
```

Definition at line 1459 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.38 line()

```
subroutine line (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 109 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.39 locge()

```
integer function locge (
             integer ival,
             integer, dimension(1) itab,
             integer iN )
```

Definition at line 2963 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.40 locle()

```
integer function locle (
            integer ival,
            integer, dimension(1) itab,
            integer iN )
```

Definition at line 2981 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.41 logtix()

```
subroutine logtix (
            integer nbase,
            real start,
            real tintvl,
            integer mstart,
            integer mend )
```

Definition at line 2042 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.42 loptim()

```
subroutine loptim (
            integer ixy )
```

Definition at line 988 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.43 lwidth()

```
subroutine lwidth (
            integer nbase )
```

Definition at line 2732 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.44 mnmx()

```
subroutine mnmx (
            real, dimension(5) arr,
            real amin,
            real amax )
```

Definition at line 881 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.45 monpos()

```
subroutine monpos (
             integer nbase,
             integer iy1,
             real dpos,
             integer spos )
```

Definition at line 2159 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.46 notatec()

```
subroutine notatec (
             integer ix,
             integer iy,
             character *(*) string )
```

Definition at line 2618 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.47 npts()

```
subroutine npts (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 155 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.48 numsetc()

```
subroutine numsetc (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer nbase,
             character, dimension(*) outstr )
```

Definition at line 2316 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.49 optim()

```
subroutine optim (
             integer ixy )
```

Definition at line 971 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.50 oubgc()

```
subroutine oubgc (
             integer iyear,
             integer iday,
             integer iubgcI )
```

Definition at line 1487 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.51 place()

```
subroutine place (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 512 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.52 remlab()

```
subroutine remlab (
             integer nbase,
             integer iloc,
             integer labtyp,
             integer ix,
             integer iy )
```

Definition at line 2807 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.53 rescom()

```
subroutine rescom (
             integer, dimension(1) Array )
```

Definition at line 3050 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.54 rgchek()

```
subroutine rgchek (
             integer ixy,
             real, dimension(5) arr )
```

Definition at line 854 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.55 roundd()

```
real function roundd (
              value,
             real, value finterval )
```

Definition at line 2999 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.56 roundu()

```
real function roundu (
              value,
             real, value finterval )
```

Definition at line 3015 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.57 savcom()

```
subroutine savcom (
             integer, dimension(1) Array )
```

Definition at line 3034 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.58 setwin()

```
subroutine setwin
```

Definition at line 622 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.59 sizel()

```
subroutine sizel (
             real par )
```

Definition at line 188 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.60 sizes()

```
subroutine sizes (
             real par )
```

Definition at line 177 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.61 slimx()

```
subroutine slimx (
             integer ixmin,
             integer ixmax )
```

Definition at line 488 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.62 slimy()

```
subroutine slimy (
             integer iymin,
             integer iymax )
```

Definition at line 500 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.63 spread()

```
subroutine spread (
             integer nbase )
```

Definition at line 2870 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.64 stepl()

```
subroutine stepl (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 166 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.65 steps()

```
subroutine steps (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 131 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.66 symbl()

```
subroutine symbl (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 120 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.67 symout()

```
subroutine symout (
             integer isym,
             real fac )
```

Definition at line 1857 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.68 teksym()

```
subroutine teksym (
             integer isym,
             real amult )
```

Definition at line 1882 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.69 teksym1()

```
subroutine teksym1 (
             integer istart,
             integer iend,
             integer incr,
             real siz )
```

Definition at line 1930 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.70 tset()

```
subroutine tset (
             integer nbase )
```

Definition at line 2089 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.71 tset2()

```
subroutine tset2 (
             integer newloc,
             integer nfar,
             integer nlen,
             integer nfrm,
             integer kstart,
             integer kend )
```

Definition at line 2127 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.72 typck()

```
subroutine typck (
             integer ixy,
             real, dimension(5) arr )
```

Definition at line 823 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.73 vbarst()

```
subroutine vbarst (
             integer ishade,
             integer iwbar,
             integer idbar )
```

Definition at line 692 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.74 vlablc()

```
subroutine vlablc (
             character, dimension(*) string )
```

Definition at line 2643 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.75 width()

```
subroutine width (
             integer nbase )
```

Definition at line 2691 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.76 xden()

```
subroutine xden (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 312 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.77 xetyp()

```
subroutine xetyp (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 596 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.78 xfrm()

```
subroutine xfrm (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 390 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.79 xlab()

```
subroutine xlab (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 290 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.80 xlen()

```
subroutine xlen (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 364 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.81 xloc()

```
subroutine xloc (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 246 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.82 xloctp()

```
subroutine xloctp (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 268 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.83 xmfrm()

```
subroutine xmfrm (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 438 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.84 xmtcs()

```
subroutine xmtcs (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 416 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.85 xneat()

```
subroutine xneat (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 202 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.86 xtics()

```
subroutine xtics (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 342 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.87 xtype()

```
subroutine xtype (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 544 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.88 xwdth()

```
subroutine xwdth (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 570 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.89 xzero()

```
subroutine xzero (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 224 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.90 yden()

```
subroutine yden (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 327 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.91 yetyp()

```
subroutine yetyp (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 609 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.92 yfrm()

```
subroutine yfrm (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 403 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.93 ylab()

```
subroutine ylab (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 301 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.94 ylen()

```
subroutine ylen (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 377 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.95 yloc()

```
subroutine yloc (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 257 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.96 ylocrt()

```
subroutine ylocrt (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 279 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.97 ymdyd()

```
subroutine ymdyd (
             integer iJulYrOut,
             integer iJulDayOut,
             integer iGregYrIn,
             integer iGregMonIn,
             integer iGregDayIn )
```

entry subroutine YMDYD (iJulYrIn,iJulDayIn,iGregYrOut,iGregMonOut,iGregDayOut)

Definition at line 1404 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.98 ymfrm()

```
subroutine ymfrm (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 451 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.99 ymtcs()

```
subroutine ymtcs (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 427 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.100 yneat()

```
subroutine yneat (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 213 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.101 ytics()

```
subroutine ytics (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 353 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.102 ytype()

```
subroutine ytype (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 557 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.103 ywdth()

```
subroutine ywdth (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 583 of file AG2.for.

7.1.2.104 yzero()

```
subroutine yzero (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 235 of file AG2.for.

7.2 AG2.for

```
00001 C> \file       AG2.for
00002 C> \brief      Graph2D: Tektronix Advanced Graphing II Emulation
00003 C> \version    (2023,135, x)
00004 C> \author     (C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 C> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00006 C>
00007 C> \~german
00008 C>  Schicht 2: Unterprogramme zur Erzeugung wissenschaftlicher 2-D Graphiken
00009 C> \note
00010 C>     Die Sonderzeichen Hochindex (alt: -1) und Index (alt: -2) sind jetzt
00011 C>     SOH=char(1) (Hochindex) bzw. STX=char(2) (Index).
00012 C>
00013 C> \~english
00014 C> Layer 2: scientific 2-D graphic subroutines
00015 C> \note
00016 C>     The control character for exponent (originally -1) is now SOH=char(1)
00017 C>     and for index (originally -2) STX=char(2).
00018 C>
00019 C> \~
00020 C> \note \verbatim
00021 C>   Package:
00022 C>    - AG2.for:         chart plotting routines
00023 C>    - AG2Holerith.for: deprecated routines
00024 C>    - AG2USR.for:      default userroutines
00025 C>    - G2dAG2.fd:       commonblock
00026 C> \endverbatim
00027 C
00028 C
00029 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.x
00030 C
00031 C
00032 C     Neuer Code in Fortran 77. Die Verwendung der im Manual dokumentierten
00033 C     Unterprogramme bleibt unveraendert, die direkte Manipulation von
00034 C     Variablen des zugrundeliegenden Commonblockes ist jedoch nicht mehr
00035 C     empfehlenswert. IBASEX (iPar) und IBASEY(iPar) mit ipar <>0,
00036 C     IBASEC, COMGET und COMSET sollten in neuen Programmen nicht verwendet
00037 C     werden.
00038 C
00039 C     Die Zwischenspeicherung der Statusvariablen ueber
00040 C           SAVCOM und RESCOM
00041 C     und die Achsensteuerung ueber
00042 C           IBASEX(0), IBASEY(0) und IOTHER
00043 C     werden weiterhin unterstuetzt.
00044 C
00045 C     Die Implementation der Unterprogramme COMGET und COMSET setzt die gleiche
00046 C     Laenge von REAL und INTEGER-Variablen voraus.
00047 C
00048 C     Da Holerithvariablen von modernen Compilern uneinheitlich unterstuetzt
00049 C     werden (4Habcd entweder als gepackte Integervariable oder als Character-
00050 C     variable interpretiert), wurden die folgenden Routinen angepasst:
00051 C      - subroutine PLACE (Lit): Lit wird nur noch als Ordnungszahl (1..13)
00052 C        und nicht mehr alternativ als Literal ('STD', 'UPH') interpretiert.
00053 C
00054 C     subroutine LEAP (iyear): Die Schaltjahrkorrektur erfolgt nicht mehr
00055 C     als SUBROUTINE ueber einen Common-Block, sondern direkt als
00056 C     integer function LEAP (iyear) ! = 1: Schaltjahr, sonst 0
00057 C
00058 C     Die Sonderzeichen Hochindex (alt: -1) und Index (alt: -2) sind jetzt
00059 C     SOH=char(1) (Hochindex) bzw. STX=char(2) (Index).
00060 C
00061 C     Intern erfolgt die Stringverarbeitung ueber Charactervariablen als
00062 C     nullterminierte C-Strings.
00063 C
00064 C     Der User-API wurden die folgenden Unterprogramme als Charactervarianten
00065 C     der Original-Holerithroutinen hinzugefuegt:
00066 C      - subroutine NUMSETC (fnum,nbase, outstr,fillstr)
00067 C      - subroutine FONLYC (fnum,iwidth,idec, outstr,fillstr)
00068 C      - subroutine EFORMC (fnum,iwidth,idec, outstr,fillstr)
00069 C      - subroutine EXPOUTC (nbase,iexp, outstr,fillstr)
00070 C      - subroutine ALFSETC (fnum,iwidth,labtyp,outstr)
00071 C      - subroutine NOTATEC (IX,IY,LENCHR,IARRAY)
```

```
00072 C      - subroutine JUSTERC
00073 C
00074 C      - subroutine USESETC (fnum, iwidth, nbase, labstr)
00075 C
00076 C      subroutine MONPOS (nbase,iy1,dpos, spos) ! spos ist INTEGER
00077 C      subroutine GLINE (nbase,datapt,spos) ! spos ist INTEGER
00078 C
00079 C     Der Code ab Version 2.0 wird nicht mehr fuer CP/M entwickelt. Letzte
00080 C     unter CP/M compilierbare Version: (2006, 013, 1)
00081 C
00082 C     Zugehoerige Module:
00083 C      - AG2.FOR:     Basisfunktionen
00084 C      - AG2Holerith: Veraltete Unterprogramme zur Wahrung der Kompatibilitaet
00085 C                     (Unterstuetzung Holerithvariablen und vektorisierter Zu-
00086 C                     griff auf den Commonblock)
00087 C      - AG2USR.FOR:  Userroutinen
00088 C      - G2dAG2.fd:   Commonblockdefinition
00089 C
00090
00091 C
00092 C  Ausgabe der Softwareversion
00093 C
00094       subroutine ag2lev (ilevel)
00095       implicit none
00096       integer ilevel(3)
00097
00098       call tcslev (ilevel) ! level(3)= System aus TCS
00099       ilevel(1)=2023       ! Aenderungsjahr
00100       ilevel(2)= 135       ! Aenderungstag
00101       return
00102       end
00103
00104
00105
00106 C
00107 C  Setzen allgemeiner Commonvariablen
00108 C
00109       subroutine line (ipar)
00110       implicit none
00111       integer ipar
00112       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00113
00114       cline= ipar
00115       return
00116       end
00117
00118
00119
00120       subroutine symbl (ipar)
00121       implicit none
00122       integer ipar
00123       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00124
00125       csymbl= ipar
00126       return
00127       end
00128
00129
00130
00131       subroutine steps (ipar)
00132       implicit none
00133       integer ipar
00134       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00135
00136       csteps= ipar
00137       return
00138       end
00139
00140
00141
00142       subroutine infin (par)
00143       implicit none
00144       real par
00145       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00146
00147       if (par .gt. 0.) then
00148        cinfin= par
00149       end if
00150       return
00151       end
00152
00153
00154
00155       subroutine npts (ipar)
00156       implicit none
00157       integer ipar
00158       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
```

```
00159
00160       cnpts= ipar
00161       return
00162       end
00163
00164
00165
00166       subroutine stepl (ipar)
00167       implicit none
00168       integer ipar
00169       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00170
00171       cstepl= ipar
00172       return
00173       end
00174
00175
00176
00177       subroutine sizes (par)
00178       implicit none
00179       real par
00180       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00181
00182       csizes= par
00183       return
00184       end
00185
00186
00187
00188       subroutine sizel (par)
00189       implicit none
00190       real par
00191       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00192
00193       csizel= par
00194       return
00195       end
00196
00197
00198
00199 C
00200 C  Setzen der achsenbezogenen Commonvariablen
00201 C
00202       subroutine xneat (ipar)
00203       implicit none
00204       integer ipar
00205       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00206
00207       cxyneat(1) = ipar .ne. 0
00208       return
00209       end
00210
00211
00212
00213       subroutine yneat (ipar)
00214       implicit none
00215       integer ipar
00216       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00217
00218       cxyneat(2) = ipar .ne. 0
00219       return
00220       end
00221
00222
00223
00224       subroutine xzero (ipar)
00225       implicit none
00226       integer ipar
00227       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00228
00229       cxyzero(1) = ipar .ne. 0
00230       return
00231       end
00232
00233
00234
00235       subroutine yzero (ipar)
00236       implicit none
00237       integer ipar
00238       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00239
00240       cxyzero(2) = ipar .ne. 0
00241       return
00242       end
00243
00244
00245
```

```
00246       subroutine xloc (ipar)
00247       implicit none
00248       integer ipar
00249       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00250
00251       cxyloc(1)= ipar
00252       return
00253       end
00254
00255
00256
00257       subroutine yloc (ipar)
00258       implicit none
00259       integer ipar
00260       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00261
00262       cxyloc(2)= ipar
00263       return
00264       end
00265
00266
00267
00268       subroutine xloctp (ipar)
00269       implicit none
00270       integer ipar
00271       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00272
00273       cxyloc(1)= ipar+abs(cxysmax(2)-cxysmin(2))
00274       return
00275       end
00276
00277
00278
00279       subroutine ylocrt (ipar)
00280       implicit none
00281       integer ipar
00282       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00283
00284       cxyloc(2)= ipar + abs(cxysmax(1)-cxysmin(1))
00285       return
00286       end
00287
00288
00289
00290       subroutine xlab (ipar)
00291       implicit none
00292       integer ipar
00293       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00294
00295       cxylab(1)= ipar
00296       return
00297       end
00298
00299
00300
00301       subroutine ylab (ipar)
00302       implicit none
00303       integer ipar
00304       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00305
00306       cxylab(2)= ipar
00307       return
00308       end
00309
00310
00311
00312       subroutine xden (ipar)
00313       implicit none
00314       integer ipar
00315       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00316
00317       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 10)) then
00318        cxyden(1)= ipar
00319        cxytics(1)= 0
00320        cxymtcs(1)= 0
00321       end if
00322       return
00323       end
00324
00325
00326
00327       subroutine yden (ipar)
00328       implicit none
00329       integer ipar
00330       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00331
00332       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 10)) then
```

```
00333         cxyden(2)= ipar
00334         cxytics(2)= 0
00335         cxymtcs(2)= 0
00336       end if
00337       return
00338       end
00339
00340
00341
00342       subroutine xtics (ipar)
00343       implicit none
00344       integer ipar
00345       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00346
00347       cxytics(1)= abs(ipar)
00348       return
00349       end
00350
00351
00352
00353       subroutine ytics (ipar)
00354       implicit none
00355       integer ipar
00356       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00357
00358       cxytics(2)= abs(ipar)
00359       return
00360       end
00361
00362
00363
00364       subroutine xlen (ipar)
00365       implicit none
00366       integer ipar
00367       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00368
00369       if (ipar .ge. 0) then
00370         cxylen(1)= ipar
00371       end if
00372       return
00373       end
00374
00375
00376
00377       subroutine ylen (ipar)
00378       implicit none
00379       integer ipar
00380       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00381
00382       if (ipar .ge. 0) then
00383         cxylen(2)= ipar
00384       end if
00385       return
00386       end
00387
00388
00389
00390       subroutine xfrm (ipar)
00391       implicit none
00392       integer ipar
00393       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00394
00395       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 6)) then
00396         cxyfrm(1)= ipar
00397       end if
00398       return
00399       end
00400
00401
00402
00403       subroutine yfrm (ipar)
00404       implicit none
00405       integer ipar
00406       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00407
00408       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 6)) then
00409         cxyfrm(2)= ipar
00410       end if
00411       return
00412       end
00413
00414
00415
00416       subroutine xmtcs (ipar)
00417       implicit none
00418       integer ipar
00419       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
```

```
00420
00421       cxymtcs(1)= abs(ipar)
00422       return
00423       end
00424
00425
00426
00427       subroutine ymtcs (ipar)
00428       implicit none
00429       integer ipar
00430       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00431
00432       cxymtcs(2)= abs(ipar)
00433       return
00434       end
00435
00436
00437
00438       subroutine xmfrm (ipar)
00439       implicit none
00440       integer ipar
00441       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00442
00443       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 6)) then
00444        cxymfrm(1)= ipar
00445       end if
00446       return
00447       end
00448
00449
00450
00451       subroutine ymfrm (ipar)
00452       implicit none
00453       integer ipar
00454       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00455
00456       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 6)) then
00457        cxymfrm(2)= ipar
00458       end if
00459       return
00460       end
00461
00462
00463
00464       subroutine dlimx (xmin,xmax)
00465       implicit none
00466       real xmin,xmax
00467       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00468
00469       cxydmin(1)= xmin
00470       cxydmax(1)= xmax
00471       return
00472       end
00473
00474
00475
00476       subroutine dlimy (ymin,ymax)
00477       implicit none
00478       real ymin,ymax
00479       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00480
00481       cxydmin(2)= ymin
00482       cxydmax(2)= ymax
00483       return
00484       end
00485
00486
00487
00488       subroutine slimx (ixmin,ixmax)
00489       implicit none
00490       integer ixmin,ixmax
00491       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00492
00493       cxysmin(1)= ixmin
00494       cxysmax(1)= ixmax
00495       return
00496       end
00497
00498
00499
00500       subroutine slimy (iymin,iymax)
00501       implicit none
00502       integer iymin,iymax
00503       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00504
00505       cxysmin(2)= iymin
00506       cxysmax(2)= iymax
```

```
00507       return
00508       end
00509
00510
00511
00512       subroutine place (ipar)
00513       implicit none
00514       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00515       integer ipar
00516
00517       integer postab (4,13)        ! Koordinaten des Zeichenbereiches
00518       data postab /150,900, 125,700,
00519      2             150,850, 525,700,
00520      3             150,850, 150,325,
00521      4             150,450, 525,700,
00522      5             650,950, 525,700,
00523      6             150,450, 150,325,
00524      7             650,950, 150,325,
00525      8             150,325, 525,700,
00526      9             475,650, 525,700,
00527      a             800,975, 525,700,
00528      1             150,325, 150,325,
00529      2             475,650, 150,325,
00530      3             800,975, 150,325/
00531       save postab
00532
00533       if ((ipar .ge. 1) .and. (ipar.le.13)) then
00534        cxysmin(1)= postab(1,ipar)
00535        cxysmax(1)= postab(2,ipar)
00536        cxysmin(2)= postab(3,ipar)
00537        cxysmax(2)= postab(4,ipar)
00538       end if
00539       return
00540       end
00541
00542
00543
00544       subroutine xtype (ipar)
00545       implicit none
00546       integer ipar
00547       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00548
00549       if ((ipar .ge. 1) .and. (ipar .le. 8)) then
00550        cxytype(1)= ipar
00551       end if
00552       return
00553       end
00554
00555
00556
00557       subroutine ytype (ipar)
00558       implicit none
00559       integer ipar
00560       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00561
00562       if ((ipar .ge. 1) .and. (ipar .le. 8)) then
00563        cxytype(2)= ipar
00564       end if
00565       return
00566       end
00567
00568
00569
00570       subroutine xwdth (ipar)
00571       implicit none
00572       integer ipar
00573       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00574
00575       if (ipar .ge. 0) then
00576        cxywdth(1)= ipar
00577       end if
00578       return
00579       end
00580
00581
00582
00583       subroutine ywdth (ipar)
00584       implicit none
00585       integer ipar
00586       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00587
00588       if (ipar .ge. 0) then
00589        cxywdth(2)= ipar
00590       end if
00591       return
00592       end
00593
```

```
00594
00595
00596       subroutine xetyp (ipar)
00597       implicit none
00598       integer ipar
00599       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00600
00601       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 4)) then
00602        cxyetyp(1)= ipar
00603       end if
00604       return
00605       end
00606
00607
00608
00609       subroutine yetyp (ipar)
00610       implicit none
00611       integer ipar
00612       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00613
00614       if ((ipar .ge. 0) .and. (ipar .le. 4)) then
00615        cxyetyp(2)= ipar
00616       end if
00617       return
00618       end
00619
00620
00621
00622       subroutine setwin
00623       implicit none
00624       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00625
00626       call twindo (cxysmin(1),cxysmax(1), cxysmin(2),cxysmax(2))
00627       call dwindo (cxydmin(1),cxydmax(1), cxydmin(2),cxydmax(2))
00628       if (cxytype(1) .eq. 2) then
00629        if (cxytype(2) .eq. 2) then
00630         call logtrn (3)
00631        else
00632         call logtrn (1)
00633        end if
00634       else if (cxytype(2) .eq. 2) then
00635         call logtrn (2)
00636       else
00637        call lintrn
00638       end if
00639       return
00640       end
00641
00642
00643
00644       subroutine dinitx
00645       implicit none
00646       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00647
00648       cxydmin(1)= 0.         ! Datenbereich
00649       cxydmax(1)= 0.
00650       cxywdth(1)= 0          ! Dezimalstellen
00651       cxydec(1)=  0          ! Dezimalstellen
00652       cxyepon(1)= 0          ! Exponent Label
00653       return
00654       end
00655
00656
00657
00658       subroutine dinity
00659       implicit none
00660       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00661
00662       cxydmin(2)= 0.         ! Datenbereich
00663       cxydmax(2)= 0.
00664       cxywdth(2)= 0          ! Dezimalstellen
00665       cxydec(2)=  0          ! Dezimalstellen
00666       cxyepon(2)= 0          ! Exponent Label
00667       return
00668       end
00669
00670
00671
00672       subroutine hbarst (ishade,iwbar,idbar)
00673       implicit none
00674       integer ishade,iwbar,idbar
00675       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00676
00677       cline= -3
00678       if ((ishade .ge. 0).and. (ishade .le. 15)) csymbl= ishade
00679       csizes= real(idbar)
00680       csizel= real(iwbar)
```

```
00681
00682       if (cxyfrm(2) .eq. 5) then
00683        cxyfrm(2)= 2
00684       else if (cxyfrm(2) .eq. 6) then
00685        cxyfrm(2)= 1
00686       end if
00687       return
00688       end
00689
00690
00691
00692       subroutine vbarst (ishade,iwbar,idbar)
00693       implicit none
00694       integer ishade,iwbar,idbar
00695       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00696
00697       cline=  -2
00698       if ((ishade .ge. 0) .and. (ishade .le. 15)) csymbl= ishade
00699       csizes= real(idbar)
00700       csizel= real(iwbar)
00701       if (cxyfrm(1) .eq. 5) then
00702        cxyfrm(1)= 2
00703       else if (cxyfrm(1) .eq. 6) then
00704        cxyfrm(1)= 1
00705       end if
00706       return
00707       end
00708
00709
00710
00711 C
00712 C  Berechnung der Commonvariablen
00713 C
00714       subroutine binitt
00715       implicit none
00716       integer ih
00717       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00718
00719       cline= 0
00720       csymbl= 0
00721       csteps= 1
00722       cinfin= 1.e30
00723       cnpts= 0
00724       cstepl= 1
00725       cnumbr= 0
00726       csizes= 1.
00727       csizel= 1.
00728
00729       cxyneat(1)= .true.
00730       cxyneat(2)= .true.
00731       cxyzero(1)= .true.
00732       cxyzero(2)= .true.
00733       cxyloc(1)= 0
00734       cxyloc(2)= 0
00735       cxylab(1)= 1
00736       cxylab(2)= 1
00737       cxyden(1)= 8
00738       cxyden(2)= 8
00739       cxytics(2)= 0
00740       cxytics(2)= 0
00741
00742       call csize (ih,cxylen(1))
00743       cxylen(2)= cxylen(1)
00744
00745       cxyfrm(1)= 5
00746       cxyfrm(2)= 5
00747       cxymtcs(1)= 0
00748       cxymtcs(2)= 0
00749       cxymfrm(1)= 2
00750       cxymfrm(2)= 2
00751       cxydec(1)= 0
00752       cxydec(2)= 0
00753       cxydmin(1)= 0.
00754       cxydmin(2)= 0.
00755       cxydmax(1)= 0.
00756       cxydmax(2)= 0.
00757
00758       cxysmin(1)= 150
00759       cxysmin(2)= 125
00760       cxysmax(1)= 900
00761       cxysmax(2)= 700
00762
00763       cxytype(1)= 1
00764       cxytype(2)= 1
00765       cxylsig(1)= 0
00766       cxylsig(2)= 0
00767       cxywdth(1)= 0
```

```
00768       cxywdth(2)= 0
00769       cxyepon(1)= 0
00770       cxyepon(2)= 0
00771       cxystep(1)= 1
00772       cxystep(2)= 1
00773       cxystag(1)= 1
00774       cxystag(2)= 1
00775       cxyetyp(1)= 0
00776       cxyetyp(2)= 0
00777       cxybeg(1)= 0
00778       cxybeg(2)= 0
00779       cxyend(1)= 0
00780       cxyend(2)= 0
00781       cxymbeg(1)= 0
00782       cxymbeg(2)= 0
00783       cxymend(1)= 0
00784       cxymend(2)= 0
00785       cxyamin(1)= 0.
00786       cxyamin(2)= 0.
00787       cxyamax(1)= 0.
00788       cxyamax(2)= 0.
00789       return
00790       end
00791
00792
00793
00794 C
00795 C  Datenanalyse
00796 C
00797
00798       subroutine check (x,y)
00799       implicit none
00800       real  x(5),y(5)
00801       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00802
00803       external SPREAD ! External wg. Namenskonflikt FTN90-Intrinsic
00804
00805       call typck (1,x)
00806       call rgchek(1,x)
00807       call optim (1)
00808       call width (1)
00809       if (cxystag(1) .eq. 1) call spread (1)
00810       call tset (1)
00811
00812       call typck (2,y)
00813       call rgchek(2,y)
00814       call optim(2)
00815       call width(2)
00816       if (cxystag(2) .eq. 1) call spread (2)
00817       call tset (2)
00818       return
00819       end
00820
00821
00822
00823       subroutine typck (ixy, arr)
00824       implicit none
00825       integer ixy
00826       real arr(5)
00827       integer i
00828       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00829
00830       if ((cxytype(ixy) .lt. 3) .or. (nint(arr(1)) .lt. -1 )) then
00831        if ((cnpts .ne. 0) .or. (nint(arr(1)) .ne. -2) ) return
00832        i= nint(arr(3))
00833        if ( i .eq. 1) then
00834         cxytype(ixy)= 8
00835        else if ( i .eq. 4) then
00836         cxytype(ixy)= 7
00837        else if ( i .eq. 12) then
00838         cxytype(ixy)= 6
00839        else if ( i .eq. 13) then
00840         cxytype(ixy)= 5
00841        else if ( i .eq. 52) then
00842         cxytype(ixy)= 4
00843        else if ( i .eq. 365) then
00844         cxytype(ixy)= 3
00845        end if
00846       else
00847        cxytype(ixy)= 1
00848       end if
00849       return
00850       end
00851
00852
00853
00854       subroutine rgchek (ixy,arr)
```

```
00855       implicit none
00856       integer ixy
00857       real arr(5)
00858       real amin, amax
00859       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00860
00861       if (cxydmax(ixy) .eq. cxydmin(ixy)) then ! Bereich schon bestimmt?
00862        if (cxyzero(ixy)) then ! Nullpunktunterdrueckung?
00863         amin= cinfin
00864        else
00865         amin= 0.
00866        end if
00867        amax= -amin
00868        call mnmx (arr, amin, amax)
00869        if (amax .eq. amin) then
00870         amin= amin - 0.5
00871         amax= amax + 0.5
00872        end if
00873        cxydmin(ixy)= amin
00874        cxydmax(ixy)= amax
00875       end if
00876       return
00877       end
00878
00879
00880
00881       subroutine mnmx (arr,amin,amax)
00882       implicit none
00883       real arr(5), amin,amax, aminmax
00884       integer i, itype, nstart,nlim
00885       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00886
00887       if (cnpts .eq. 0) then                          ! Tek Standard-Format
00888        nlim= nint(arr(1)) + 1
00889        nstart= 2
00890       else
00891        nlim= cnpts
00892        nstart= 1
00893       end if
00894       if ((arr(1) .lt. 0.) .and. (cnpts .eq. 0))  then ! Kurzformate
00895        itype= abs(arr(1))
00896        if (itype .eq. 1) then
00897         aminmax= arr(3) + (arr(2)-1.) * arr(4)
00898         amin= amin1(arr(3),aminmax,amin)
00899         amax= amax1(arr(3),aminmax,amax)
00900        else if (itype .eq. 2) then
00901         call cmnmx (arr,amin,amax)
00902        else
00903         call umnmx (arr,amin,amax)
00904        end if
00905       else                                            ! Langformate
00906        if (nstart .le. nlim) then
00907         do 100 i= nstart, nlim
00908          if (arr(i) .lt. cinfin) then
00909           if (arr(i).lt. amin) amin= arr(i)
00910           if (arr(i).gt. amax) amax= arr(i)
00911          end if
00912 100     continue
00913        end if
00914       end if
00915       return
00916       end
00917
00918
00919
00920       subroutine cmnmx (arr,amin,amax)
00921       implicit none
00922       real arr(5), amin, amax
00923       integer nTage, iStUBGC, nIntv, iadj, imin,imax
00924       integer minTg,minJr, maxTg,maxJr
00925
00926
00927       nintv= nint(arr(3))
00928       if ((nintv .eq. 52).or.(nintv .eq. 13).or.(nintv .eq. 4)) then
00929        if (nintv .eq. 52) then          ! Wochen
00930         ntage=7
00931        else if (nintv .eq. 13) then     ! 28 Tagemonat
00932         ntage= 28
00933        else if (nintv .eq. 4) then      ! Quartal
00934         ntage=91
00935        end if
00936        call iubgc (nint(arr(4)),1, istubgc)    ! Start: Jahr=arr(4), Tag=1
00937        iadj= mod(istubgc,7)
00938        if (iadj .gt. 3) iadj=iadj-7
00939        imin= istubgc-iadj + nint(arr(5))*ntage ! Min= f(Startjahr,StartIntervall)
00940        imax= imin + nint(arr(2))*ntage
00941
```

```
00942       else
00943        if (nintv .eq. 1) then ! Jahre
00944         mintg= 1
00945         maxtg= 1
00946         minjr= nint(arr(4))+1
00947         maxjr= nint(arr(4)+arr(2))
00948        else if ( nintv .eq. 12) then ! Monate
00949         call ymdyd (minjr,mintg, nint(arr(4)),nint(arr(5))+1,1)
00950         call ymdyd (maxjr,maxtg, nint(arr(4)),nint(arr(5)+arr(2)),1)
00951        else if ( nintv .eq. 365) then ! Tage
00952         minjr= nint(arr(4))
00953         mintg= nint(arr(5))
00954         maxjr= nint(arr(4))
00955         maxtg= nint(arr(5)+arr(2)) -1
00956        end if
00957        call iubgc (minjr,mintg, imin)
00958        call iubgc (maxjr,maxtg, imax)
00959       end if
00960       if (real(imax) .gt. amax) amax= real(imax)
00961       if (real(imin) .lt. amin) amin= real(imin)
00962       return
00963       end
00964
00965
00966
00967 C
00968 C  Ticmarkoptimierung
00969 C
00970
00971       subroutine optim (ixy)
00972       implicit none
00973       integer ixy
00974       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00975
00976       if (cxytype(ixy) .eq. 2) cxylab(ixy)= 2
00977       if (cxylab(ixy) .eq. 2) cxylab(ixy)= cxytype(ixy)
00978       if (cxytype(ixy) .le. 2) then
00979        call loptim (ixy) ! Tic-Mark Optimierung fuer lineare und log. Daten
00980       else
00981        call coptim (ixy) ! Tic-Mark Optimierung fuer Kalenderdaten
00982       end if
00983       return
00984       end
00985
00986
00987
00988       subroutine loptim (ixy)
00989       implicit none
00990       integer ixy ,i, labtyp, ntics, lsig, mtcs
00991       real dataint, amin,amax, aminor,amaxor, sigfac
00992       integer idataint
00993       integer mintic
00994       integer LINWDT, LINHGT
00995       real ROUNDD, ROUNDU
00996       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00997
00998       labtyp=abs( cxylab(ixy)) ! <0: Userlabel
00999       if (labtyp .le. 1) labtyp= cxytype(ixy) ! Default: Achsentyp = Datentyp
01000
01001       amin= cxydmin(ixy)
01002       amax= cxydmax(ixy)
01003       ntics= abs(cxytics(ixy)) ! Anzahl >=1, 0= Flag fuer autoscale
01004       mintic= 0
01005
01006       if (labtyp .eq. 2) then ! logarithmische Achsen
01007        amin= log10(max(amin,1./cinfin)) + 1.e-7  ! !> 0 => log10 definiert
01008        amax= log10(amax)
01009       end if
01010
01011       aminor= amin
01012       amaxor= amax
01013
01014       if (ntics .eq. 0) then ! = F( X-Achsenlaenge,Buchstabengroesse)
01015        if (ixy.eq.1) then
01016         i= linwdt(8) ! 100 + LINWDT(3)
01017        else
01018         i= linhgt(3) ! 50 + LINHGT(3)
01019        end if
01020        ntics= (cxysmax(ixy) - cxysmin(ixy)) / i
01021        if (ntics .lt. 1) ntics= 1
01022       end if
01023       dataint= abs(amax-amin) / real(ntics)
01024
01025 310   continue ! repeat...
01026        if (labtyp .eq. 2) dataint= roundu(dataint,1.) ! logarithmische Achsen
01027        lsig= roundd(log10(dataint),1.) ! Anzahl signifikanter Nachkommastellen
01028        sigfac=10.**(lsig)
```

```
01029        if (cxyneat(ixy)) then ! Achsenteilung aus Tabelle
01030         if(labtyp .ne. 2) then ! nicht bei log. Achsen
01031          if ((dataint/sigfac) .le. 1.) then
01032           dataint= 1. * sigfac
01033           mintic= 10
01034          else if ((dataint/sigfac) .le. 2.) then
01035           dataint= 2. * sigfac
01036           mintic= 2
01037          else if ((dataint/sigfac) .le. 2.5) then
01038           dataint= 2.5 * sigfac
01039           mintic= 5
01040           lsig=lsig-1
01041          else if ((dataint/sigfac) .le. 5.) then
01042           dataint= 5. * sigfac
01043           mintic=  5
01044          else if ((dataint/sigfac) .le. 10.) then
01045           dataint= 10. * sigfac
01046           mintic= 10
01047           lsig=lsig+1
01048          else
01049           dataint= cinfin
01050           mintic= 0
01051          end if
01052         end if ! log. Achse
01053        else ! .not. neat
01054         lsig=lsig-2
01055        end if
01056        if (lsig .ge. 0) lsig=lsig+1
01057       if (cxyneat(ixy) .or. (labtyp .eq. 2) ) then ! ... until
01058        amin= roundd(amin+.01*sigfac,dataint) !  runde auf TicIntervall
01059        amax= roundu(amax-.01*sigfac,dataint) ! .01*sigfac= Genauigkeit Plot
01060        ntics= int(abs(amax-amin)/dataint+.0001)
01061        if(cxytics(ixy) .ne. 0) then ! until: ntics nicht vorbesetzt oder = vorbesetzt
01062         if(abs(cxytics(ixy)) .lt. ntics) then
01063          dataint= dataint * 1.1
01064          amin=aminor
01065          amax=amaxor
01066          goto 310 ! noch eine Iterationsschleife
01067         else if (abs(cxytics(ixy)) .gt. ntics) then
01068          ntics= abs(cxytics(ixy))
01069          amax= amin + real(ntics) * dataint
01070         end if ! abs(cxytics(ixy)) .eq. ntics: no action
01071        end if
01072       end if
01073       cxytics(ixy)= ntics
01074
01075       if ((cxymtcs(ixy) .eq. 0) .and. (cxyden(ixy) .ge. 6)) then ! unbesetzt oder wenig TICS
01076        mtcs= mintic ! Bestimmung Minor TicMarcs
01077        if((mtcs .eq. 10) .or. (labtyp .eq. 2)) then
01078         if(cxyden(ixy) .lt. 9) mtcs=5
01079         if(cxyden(ixy) .lt. 7) mtcs=2
01080         if(labtyp .eq. 2) then ! log. Achsen
01081          idataint= nint(dataint)
01082          if (idataint .ne. 1) then ! mehrere Achsenintervalle
01083           i= 1
01084 320       continue ! repeat...
01085            mtcs= idataint/i
01086           if ((mtcs*i .ne. idataint) .and. (i .lt. (idataint-1))) then ! ...until
01087            i= i+1
01088            goto 320
01089           else if (mtcs .gt. 10 ) then
01090            mtcs= 0  ! Failure
01091           end if
01092          else ! einzelne logarithmische Dekade
01093           if ((cxysmax(ixy) - cxysmin(ixy)) .ge. 100* ntics) mtcs=-1 ! logarithm. Tics
01094           if ((cxysmax(ixy) - cxysmin(ixy)) .ge. 20* linhgt(1)) mtcs=-2 ! Label
01095          end if
01096         end if
01097        end if
01098        cxymtcs(ixy)= mtcs
01099       end if
01100
01101       cxylsig(ixy)= lsig
01102       cxyamin(ixy)= amin
01103       cxyamax(ixy)= amax
01104       if (labtyp .eq. 2) then ! logarithmische Achsen: Wiederherstellung der Originalwerte
01105        amax=10.**amax
01106        amin=10.**amin
01107       end if
01108       cxydmin(ixy)= amin
01109       cxydmax(ixy)= amax
01110       return
01111       end
01112
01113
01114
01115       subroutine coptim (ixy)
```

```
01116       implicit none
01117       integer ixy , labtyp, ntics
01118       real dataint, amin,amax, aminor,amaxor
01119       integer LINWDT
01120       real ROUNDD, ROUNDU
01121       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
01122
01123       if (cxytics(ixy) .eq. 1) cxytics(ixy)= 2 ! Minimum manuelle Ticwahl: 2
01124       labtyp=abs( cxylab(ixy)) ! <0: Userlabel
01125       if (labtyp .le. 1) labtyp= cxytype(ixy) ! Default: Achsentyp = Datentyp
01126       amin= cxydmin(ixy)
01127       amax= cxydmax(ixy)
01128       call calcon (amin,amax,labtyp,.true.) ! Konvertiere UBGC -> Labelzeiteinheit
01129       ntics= cxytics(ixy)
01130       aminor=amin
01131       amaxor=amax
01132       if (ntics .eq. 0) then ! = F( X-Achsenlaenge,Buchstabengroesse)
01133        ntics= (cxysmax(ixy) - cxysmin(ixy)) / (25 + linwdt(1))
01134        if (ntics .lt. 2) ntics= 2
01135       end if
01136       dataint= abs(amax-amin) / real(ntics)
01137
01138       if (cxyneat(ixy)) then ! Achsenteilung aus Tabelle
01139 310    continue ! repeat...
01140         if (cxytics(ixy) .eq. 0) then ! keine manuelle Belegung erfolgt
01141          if (labtyp.eq.3) then ! Labeltyp: Tage
01142           if (dataint .le. 1.) then
01143            dataint= 1.
01144           else if (dataint .le. 7.) then
01145            dataint= 7.
01146           else if (dataint .le. 14.) then
01147            dataint= 14.
01148           else if (dataint .le. 28.) then
01149            dataint= 28.
01150           else if (dataint .le. 56.) then
01151            dataint= 56.
01152           else if (dataint .le. 128.) then
01153            dataint= 128.
01154           end if ! dataint > 128 -> unveraendert
01155          else if (labtyp.eq.4) then ! Labeltyp: Wochen
01156           if (dataint .le. 1.) then
01157            dataint= 1.
01158           else if (dataint .le. 2.) then
01159            dataint= 2.
01160           else if (dataint .le. 4.) then
01161            dataint= 4.
01162           else if (dataint .le. 8.) then
01163            dataint= 8.
01164           else if (dataint .le. 16.) then
01165            dataint= 16.
01166           else if (dataint .le. 26.) then
01167            dataint= 26.
01168           else if (dataint .le. 52.) then
01169            dataint= 52.
01170           else if (dataint .le. 104.) then
01171            dataint= 104.
01172           end if ! dataint -> unveraendert
01173          else if (labtyp.eq.5) then ! Labeltyp: Kalenderabschnitte
01174           if (dataint .le. 1.) then
01175            dataint= 1.
01176           else if (dataint .le. 2.) then
01177            dataint= 2.
01178           else if (dataint .le. 13.) then
01179            dataint= 13.
01180           else if (dataint .le. 26.) then
01181            dataint= 26.
01182           else if (dataint .le. 52.) then
01183            dataint= 52.
01184           end if ! dataint -> unveraendert
01185          else if (labtyp.eq.6) then ! Labeltyp: Monate
01186           if (dataint .le. 1.) then
01187            dataint= 1.
01188           else if (dataint .le. 2.) then
01189            dataint= 2.
01190           else if (dataint .le. 3.) then
01191            dataint= 3.
01192           else if (dataint .le. 4.) then
01193            dataint= 4.
01194           else if (dataint .le. 6.) then
01195            dataint= 6.
01196           else if (dataint .le. 12.) then
01197            dataint= 12.
01198           else if (dataint .le. 24.) then
01199            dataint= 24.
01200           else if (dataint .le. 36.) then
01201            dataint= 36.
01202           end if ! dataint -> unveraendert
```

```
01203          else if (labtyp.eq.7) then ! Labeltyp: Quartale
01204           if (dataint .le. 1.) then
01205            dataint= 1.
01206           else if (dataint .le. 2.) then
01207            dataint= 2.
01208           else if (dataint .le. 4.) then
01209            dataint= 4.
01210           else if (dataint .le. 8.) then
01211            dataint= 8.
01212           else if (dataint .le. 12.) then
01213            dataint= 12.
01214           else if (dataint .le. 16.) then
01215            dataint= 16.
01216           else if (dataint .le. 24.) then
01217            dataint= 24.
01218           end if ! dataint -> unveraendert
01219          else if (labtyp.eq.8) then ! Labeltyp: Jahre
01220           if (dataint .le. 1.) then
01221            dataint= 1.
01222           else if (dataint .le. 2.) then
01223            dataint= 2.
01224           else if (dataint .le. 5.) then
01225            dataint= 5.
01226           else if (dataint .le. 10.) then
01227            dataint= 10.
01228           else if (dataint .le. 20.) then
01229            dataint= 20.
01230           else if (dataint .le. 50.) then
01231            dataint= 50.
01232           else if (dataint .le. 100.) then
01233            dataint= 100.
01234           end if ! dataint -> unveraendert
01235          end if ! labtyp 3..8
01236         end if ! manuelle Vorbesetzung
01237         amin= roundd(amin,dataint) !  runde auf TicIntervall
01238         amax= roundu(amax,dataint)
01239         ntics= ifix(abs(amax-amin)/dataint+.0001)
01240         if (ntics .eq. 0) ntics = 2
01241        if(cxytics(ixy) .ne. 0) then ! until: ntics nicht oder = vorbesetzt
01242         if(abs(cxytics(ixy)) .lt. ntics) then ! Verringere Ticanzahl
01243          dataint= dataint * 1.1
01244          amin=aminor
01245          amax=amaxor
01246          goto 310 ! noch eine Iterationsschleife
01247         else if (abs(cxytics(ixy)) .gt. ntics) then ! Vergroessere Ticanzahl
01248          ntics= abs(cxytics(ixy))
01249          amax= amin + real(ntics) * dataint
01250         end if ! abs(cxytics(ixy)) .eq. ntics: no action
01251        end if ! Ende der Schleife
01252       end if ! neat
01253       cxytics(ixy)= ntics
01254       cxylsig(ixy)= 0
01255       cxyamin(ixy)= amin
01256       cxyamax(ixy)= amax
01257       call calcon (amin,amax,labtyp,.false.) ! Labelzeiteinheit -> UBGC
01258       cxydmin(ixy)= amin
01259       cxydmax(ixy)= amax
01260       return
01261       end
01262
01263
01264
01265 C
01266 C  Kalenderroutinen
01267 C
01268
01269
01270
01271       real function calpnt (arr,i)
01272       implicit none
01273       integer i
01274       real arr(5)
01275       integer iy,idays, itmp
01276       integer icltyp, istyr, istper, iubg1, iweek1, nodays
01277       save icltyp, istyr, istper, iubg1, iweek1, nodays
01278
01279       if (i .eq. 1) then ! 1. Datenpunkt: Formatanalyse, Parameterberechnung
01280        istyr= nint(arr(4))
01281        istper= nint(arr(5))
01282        itmp= nint(arr(3)) ! Laenge Intervall in Tagen
01283        if (itmp .eq. 12) then ! Zeitintervall Monat
01284         icltyp= 2
01285        else if (itmp .eq. 365) then ! Zeitintervall Tage
01286         icltyp=3
01287         call iubgc (istyr,istper,iubg1)
01288        else if (itmp .eq. 52) then ! Zeitintervall Wochen
01289         icltyp= 4
```

```
01290         nodays= 7
01291        else if (itmp .eq. 13) then ! Zeitintervall 4 Wochen
01292         icltyp= 5
01293         nodays= 28
01294        else if (itmp .eq. 4) then  ! Zeitintervall Quartal
01295         icltyp= 6
01296         nodays= 91
01297        else ! Zeitintervall Jahre
01298         icltyp= 1
01299        end if
01300        if (icltyp .ge. 4) then
01301         call iubgc (istyr,1,iubg1)
01302         itmp= mod(iubg1+1,7)
01303         if(itmp .gt. 3) itmp= itmp-7
01304         iweek1= iubg1-itmp
01305         iubg1= iweek1+(istper-1)*nodays
01306        end if
01307       end if ! Ende Initialisierung, jetzt Berechnung
01308
01309       if (icltyp .eq. 1) then ! Zeitintervall Jahr
01310        call iubgc (istyr+i,1,iubg1)
01311        calpnt= iubg1
01312       else if (icltyp .eq. 2) then ! Zeitintervall Monat
01313        call ymdyd (iy,idays,istyr,istper+i,1)
01314        call iubgc (iy,idays,iubg1)
01315        calpnt= iubg1 ! Zeitintervall Tage
01316       else if (icltyp .eq. 3) then
01317        calpnt= iubg1+i-1
01318       else ! Zeitintervall Wochen oder 4 Wochen
01319        calpnt= iweek1+(istper-1+i)*nodays
01320       end if
01321       return
01322       end
01323
01324
01325
01326       subroutine calcon (amin,amax,labtyp,ubgc)
01327       implicit none
01328       real amin, amax
01329       integer labtyp
01330       logical ubgc
01331       integer iubg1, iubg2, iday1, iadj, id, month1,month2 , imin,imax
01332       real dimin, dimax
01333       integer iweek1
01334       real fnoday
01335       integer iy1,iy2, iy3,iy4, idays
01336       save iweek1, fnoday
01337       save iy1,iy2, iy3, iy4, idays
01338
01339       real ROUNDD, ROUNDU
01340
01341       if (labtyp .le. 3) return ! nicht Kalender, bzw.Tage: keine Transformation
01342
01343       if (ubgc) then ! Konvertierung UBGC in Labeltype
01344        if ( (labtyp .eq. 4).or.(labtyp .eq. 5).or.(labtyp .eq. 7) ) then
01345         if (labtyp .eq. 4) fnoday= 7.
01346         if (labtyp .eq. 5) fnoday= 28.
01347         if (labtyp .eq. 7) fnoday= 91.
01348         iubg1=amin
01349         iubg2=amax
01350         call oubgc (iy1,idays,iubg1) ! Wochenanfang der 1.KW Startjahr
01351         iday1=iubg1-idays+1
01352         iadj=mod(iday1+1,7)
01353         if(iadj .gt. 3) iadj=iadj-7
01354         iweek1= iday1-iadj           ! Merken in iweek1
01355         dimin= roundd(real(iubg1-iweek1),fnoday)
01356         dimin= dimin/fnoday+1.
01357         call oubgc (iy2,idays,iubg2)
01358         dimax= roundu(real(iubg2-iweek1),fnoday)
01359         dimax= dimax/fnoday
01360        else if (labtyp .eq. 6) then
01361         call oubgc (iy1,idays,nint(amin))
01362         call ydymd (iy1,idays,iy3,month1,id)
01363         dimin= month1
01364         call oubgc (iy2,idays,nint(amax))
01365         call ydymd (iy2,idays,iy4,month2,id)
01366         dimax= (iy4-iy3)*12+month2
01367         if(id .gt. 1) dimax=dimax+1.
01368        else if (labtyp .eq. 8) then
01369         call oubgc (iy1,idays,nint(amin))
01370         dimin= iy1
01371         call oubgc(iy2,idays,nint(amax))
01372         dimax= iy2
01373         if(idays .gt. 1) dimax=dimax+1.
01374        end if
01375        amin= dimin-1.
01376        amax= dimax-1.
```

```
01377        return
01378
01379       else ! Konvertierung Labeltype in UBGC
01380        amin=amin+1.
01381        amax=amax+1.
01382        if ((labtyp .eq. 4).or.(labtyp .eq. 5).or.(labtyp .eq. 7)) then
01383         amin= iweek1 + (nint(amin)-1) * nint(fnoday)
01384         amax= iweek1+(nint(amax)-1)*nint(fnoday)
01385        else if (labtyp .eq. 6)then
01386         iy4= iy3
01387         call ymdyd (iy1,idays,iy3,nint(amin),1)
01388         call iubgc (iy1,idays,imin)
01389         amin= imin
01390         call ymdyd (iy2,idays,iy4,nint(amax),1)
01391         call iubgc (iy2,idays,imax)
01392         amax= imax
01393        else if (labtyp .eq. 8) then
01394         call iubgc (nint(amin),1,imin)
01395         amin= imin
01396         call iubgc (nint(amax),1,imax)
01397         amax= imax
01398        end if
01399       endif
01400       return
01401       end
01402
01403
01404       subroutine ymdyd (iJulYrOut,iJulDayOut,
01405      1                                iGregYrIn,iGregMonIn,iGregDayIn)
01406       implicit none
01407       integer iJulYrOut,iJulDayOut, iGregYrIn,iGregMonIn,iGregDayIn
01408       integer iJulYrIn,iJulDayIn, iGregYrOut,iGregMonOut,iGregDayOut
01409       integer iMon, LEAP
01410       integer iDatTab(12)
01411       save idattab
01412       data idattab /0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
01413
01414       ijulyrout= igregyrin
01415       imon= igregmonin
01416 100   if (imon .lt. 1) then ! while iMon .not. in [1..12]
01417        imon= imon + 12
01418        ijulyrout= ijulyrout-1
01419        goto 100
01420       else if (imon .gt. 12) then
01421        imon= imon -12
01422        ijulyrout= ijulyrout+1
01423        goto 100
01424       end if
01425       ijuldayout= igregdayin + idattab(imon)
01426       if (imon .gt.2) ijuldayout= ijuldayout + leap(ijulyrout)
01427       return
01428
01429 C> entry subroutine YMDYD (iJulYrIn,iJulDayIn,iGregYrOut,iGregMonOut,iGregDayOut)
01430       entry ydymd(ijulyrin,ijuldayin,
01431      1                        igregyrout,igregmonout,igregdayout)
01432
01433       igregdayout= ijuldayin
01434       igregyrout= ijulyrin
01435 110   if (igregdayout .lt. 1) then ! while iGregDayOut .not. in [1..365(366)]
01436        igregyrout= igregyrout-1
01437        igregdayout= igregdayout + 365 + leap(igregyrout)
01438        goto 110
01439       else if (igregdayout .gt. 365+ leap(igregyrout)) then
01440        igregyrout= igregyrout+1
01441        igregdayout= igregdayout - 365 - leap(igregyrout)
01442        goto 110
01443       end if
01444
01445       igregmonout= int( real(igregdayout)/29.5+1.)
01446       if (igregdayout .le. idattab(igregmonout)) then
01447        if ((igregmonout .le. 2) .or.
01448      1   (igregdayout.le.(idattab(igregmonout)+leap(igregyrout)))) then
01449         igregmonout= igregmonout-1
01450        end if
01451       end if
01452       igregdayout= igregdayout- idattab(igregmonout)
01453       if (igregmonout .gt. 2) igregdayout= igregdayout -leap(igregyrout)
01454       return
01455       end
01456
01457
01458
01459       integer function  leap (iyear)
01460       implicit none
01461       integer iyear
01462       if (  (mod(iyear,4) .eq. 0) .and.
01463      1     ((mod(iyear,100).ne.0) .or. (mod(iyear,400).eq.0))  ) then
```

```
01464        leap= 1
01465       else
01466        leap= 0
01467       end if
01468       return
01469       end
01470
01471
01472
01473       subroutine iubgc(iyear,iday, iubgcO)
01474       implicit none
01475       integer iyear,iday,iubgcO
01476       integer iYr1
01477
01478       iyr1= iyear-1 ! Schaltjahreskorrektur erst nach Jahresabschluss
01479       iubgco= 365* (iyear-1901) ! Verhinderung Overflow: Offset im Faktor
01480       iubgco= iubgco + int(iyr1/4) - int(iyr1/100) + int(iyr1/400)
01481       iubgco= iubgco + iday -460 ! Bezugsdatum 1.1.1901= 365*1901 + 460 Schalttage
01482       return
01483       end
01484
01485
01486
01487       subroutine oubgc(iyear,iday,iubgcI)
01488       implicit none
01489       integer iyear,iday,iubgcI
01490       integer iYr1
01491
01492       iyear= int( (real(iubgci) + 694325.99) / 365.2425 )
01493 100   continue ! Schleife der evtl. Nachiteration
01494        iyr1= iyear-1 ! Schaltjahreskorrektur erst nach Jahresabschluss
01495        iday= iubgci + 460 - 365*(iyear-1901)
01496        iday= iday + int(iyr1/100) - int(iyr1/4) - int(iyr1/400)
01497       if (iday .lt. 1) then ! Nachiteration?
01498        iyear= iyear-1
01499        goto 100
01500       end if
01501       return
01502       end
01503
01504
01505
01506 C
01507 C  Zeichenroutinen
01508 C
01509
01510       subroutine frame
01511       implicit none
01512       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
01513
01514       call movabs (cxysmax(1),cxysmin(2))
01515       call drwabs (cxysmax(1),cxysmax(2))
01516       call drwabs (cxysmin(1),cxysmax(2))
01517       call drwabs (cxysmin(1),cxysmin(2))
01518       call drwabs (cxysmax(1),cxysmin(2))
01519       return
01520       end
01521
01522
01523
01524       subroutine dsplay (x,y)
01525       implicit none
01526       real x(5),y(5)
01527
01528       call setwin
01529       call cplot (x,y)
01530       call grid
01531       call label (1)
01532       call label (2)
01533       return
01534       end
01535
01536
01537
01538       subroutine cplot (x,y)
01539       implicit none
01540       real x(5),y(5)
01541       logical symbol
01542       integer i,i1, keyx, keyy, lines, linsav, icount, imax
01543       real xpoint(1), ypoint(1)
01544       real DATGET
01545       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
01546
01547       call keyset (x,keyx)
01548       call keyset (y,keyy)
01549       if (keyx .eq. 1) then ! standard long
01550        imax= x(1)
```

```
01551       else if ((keyx .ge. 2) .and. (keyx .le. 4)) then ! short
01552        imax= x(2)
01553       else ! nonstandard
01554        imax= cnpts
01555       end if
01556       if (keyy .eq. 1) then ! standard long
01557        if (imax .lt. y(1)) imax= y(1)
01558       else if ((keyx .ge. 2) .and. (keyx .le. 4)) then ! short
01559        if (imax .lt. y(2)) imax= y(2)
01560       else ! nonstandard
01561        if (imax .lt. cnpts) imax= cnpts
01562       end if
01563
01564       symbol= (csymbl .ne. 0) .and.(cline .ne.-2) .and.(cline .ne.-3)
01565
01566       i= 1 ! Suche Startpunkt
01567 100   continue ! repeat
01568        if (i .gt. imax) return ! kein Punkt zu zeichnen
01569        xpoint(1)= datget(x,i,keyx)
01570        ypoint(1)= datget(y,i,keyy)
01571       if ((xpoint(1) .ge. cinfin) .or. (ypoint(1) .ge. cinfin)) then ! while
01572        i= i+cstepl
01573        goto 100
01574       end if
01575
01576       call movea (xpoint(1),ypoint(1))
01577       if (cline .eq. -4) call pointa (xpoint(1),ypoint(1))
01578       if (cline .lt. -10) call uline (xpoint(1),ypoint(1),1)
01579       if (cline .eq.-2 .or. cline .eq.-3) then
01580        call bar (xpoint(1),ypoint(1),cline)
01581       end if
01582       if (symbol) call bsyms (xpoint(1),ypoint(1),csymbl)
01583
01584       if (cline .eq. -1) then
01585        lines= 2
01586       else if ((cline .eq. -2) .or. (cline .eq. -3)) then
01587        lines= 3
01588       else if (cline .eq. -4) then
01589        lines=4
01590       else if (cline .lt. -10) then
01591        lines=5
01592       else
01593        lines=1 ! bei cline = 0: dash ergibt durchgezogene Linie
01594       end if
01595
01596       i1= i+cstepl
01597       if (i1 .ge. imax) return
01598       icount= csteps
01599       linsav= lines
01600
01601       do 900 i=i1,imax,cstepl
01602        xpoint(1)= datget(x,i,keyx)
01603        ypoint(1)= datget(y,i,keyy)
01604        if ((xpoint(1) .ge. cinfin) .or. (ypoint(1) .ge. cinfin)) then
01605         if (i.gt.imax-cstepl) return ! Der letzte Punkt ist ungueltig -> done
01606         if ((cline .ne. -2) .and. (cline .ne. 3)) lines= 2
01607        else
01608         if (lines .eq. 1 ) then
01609          call dasha (xpoint(1),ypoint(1), cline) ! dashed or solid
01610         else if (lines .eq. 2 ) then
01611          call movea (xpoint(1),ypoint(1))
01612          lines=linsav ! restore after missing data
01613         else if (lines .eq. 3 ) then
01614          call bar (xpoint(1),ypoint(1),0)
01615         else if (lines .eq. 4 ) then
01616          call pointa (xpoint(1),ypoint(1))
01617         else
01618          call uline (xpoint(1),ypoint(1),i)
01619         end if
01620         if (symbol) then
01621          icount=icount-1
01622          if(icount .le. 0) then
01623           icount= csteps
01624           call bsyms (xpoint(1),ypoint(1),csymbl)
01625          end if
01626         end if
01627        end if
01628 900   continue
01629       return
01630       end
01631
01632
01633
01634       subroutine keyset (array,key)
01635       implicit none
01636       integer key
01637       integer npts
```

```
01638       real array(1)
01639       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
01640
01641       if (cnpts .ne. 0) then       ! nonstandard array
01642        key= 5
01643       else
01644        npts= nint(array(1))
01645        if (npts .ge. 0) then       ! standard long
01646         key= 1
01647        else if (npts .eq. -1) then ! short
01648         key= 2
01649        else if (npts .eq. -2) then ! short calendar
01650         key= 3
01651        else                        ! short user
01652         key= 4
01653        end if
01654       end if
01655       return
01656       end
01657
01658
01659
01660       real function datget (arr,i,key)
01661       implicit none
01662       integer i, key
01663       real calpnt, upoint
01664       real arr(5) ! Dimension 5 sonst GNU-Compilerwarnung bei dat= ...arr(5)...
01665       real dat, olddat
01666       save olddat
01667
01668       if (key.eq.1) then ! standard long
01669        dat= arr(i+1)
01670       else if (key.eq.2) then ! standard short
01671        dat= arr(3) + arr(4)*real(i-1)
01672       else if (key.eq.3) then ! short calendar
01673        dat= calpnt(arr,i)
01674       else if (key.eq.4) then ! user
01675        dat= upoint(arr,i,olddat)
01676       else if (key.eq.5) then ! non standard
01677        dat= arr(i)
01678       endif
01679       olddat= dat
01680       datget= dat
01681       return
01682       end
01683
01684
01685
01686 C  Balkendiagramme
01687
01688       subroutine bar (x,y,line)
01689       implicit none
01690       real x, y
01691       integer line
01692       integer key, ix,iy, ixl,iyl,ixh,iyh
01693       real xfac, yfac
01694       logical VerticalBar
01695       integer isymb, ihalf, lspace, minx,maxx,miny,maxy, ibegx,ibegy
01696       SAVE isymb, ihalf, lspace, minx,maxx,miny,maxy, ibegx,ibegy
01697       SAVE verticalbar
01698       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
01699
01700       if (line .ne. 0) then ! Erster Aufruf -> Parameterbestimmung
01701        verticalbar= line .ne. -3
01702        isymb= csymbl
01703        ihalf= .5 * csizel
01704        lspace= csizes
01705        if (lspace .le. 1) lspace=20 ! Default: 20 Pixel Schraffur
01706        if (ihalf .lt. 2) ihalf=20 ! Default: 40 Pixel Balkenbreite
01707        if (cxysmin(1) .le. cxysmax(1)) then
01708         minx= cxysmin(1)
01709         maxx= cxysmax(1)
01710        else
01711         minx= cxysmax(1)
01712         maxx= cxysmin(1)
01713        end if
01714        if (cxysmin(2) .le. cxysmax(2)) then
01715         miny= cxysmin(2)
01716         maxy= cxysmax(2)
01717        else
01718         miny= cxysmax(2)
01719         maxy= cxysmin(2)
01720        end if
01721
01722        call seetrn(xfac,yfac, key)
01723        if (key .eq. 2) then ! logarithmische Werte
01724         ibegx= cxysmin(1)
```

```
01725         ibegy= cxysmin(2)
01726        else
01727         call wincot (0.,0.,ibegx,ibegy)
01728        end if
01729       end if
01730
01731       call wincot (x,y,ix,iy)
01732       if (verticalbar) then ! vertikale Balken
01733        iyl= min0(ibegy,iy)
01734        iyh= max0(ibegy,iy)
01735        ixl= min0(ix-ihalf,ix+ihalf)
01736        ixh= max0(ix-ihalf,ix+ihalf)
01737       else ! horizontale Balken
01738        iyl= min0(iy-ihalf,iy+ihalf)
01739        iyh= max0(iy-ihalf,iy+ihalf)
01740        ixl= min0(ibegx,ix)
01741        ixh= max0(ibegx,ix)
01742       end if
01743       ixl=max0(ixl,minx)
01744       ixh=min0(ixh,maxx)
01745       iyl=max0(iyl,miny)
01746       iyh=min0(iyh,maxy)
01747       if ((ixh-ixl .ge. 2) .and. (iyh-iyl .ge. 2)) then ! mindestens 2x2 Pxl
01748        call filbox(ixl,iyl,ixh,iyh,isymb,lspace)
01749       end if
01750       return
01751       end
01752
01753
01754
01755       subroutine filbox (minx,miny,maxx,maxy,ishade,lspace)
01756       implicit none
01757       integer minx,miny,maxx,maxy,ishade,lspace
01758       integer iminx,imaxx,iminy,imaxy
01759       integer i, ishift, idely, iymax
01760       real ximin, ximax
01761       real savcom (60)
01762
01763       iminx= min0(minx,maxx)        ! zeichne Rechteck
01764       iminy= min0(miny,maxy)
01765       imaxx= max0(minx,maxx)
01766       imaxy= max0(miny,maxy)
01767
01768       call movabs (iminx,iminy)
01769       call drwabs (imaxx,iminy)
01770       call drwabs (imaxx,imaxy)
01771       call drwabs (iminx,imaxy)
01772       call drwabs (iminx,iminy)
01773
01774       if ((ishade .le.0) .or. (ishade .gt. 15)) return ! ohne Schraffur
01775
01776       ishift= ishade / 2
01777       if ((ishade-ishift*2) .ne. 0) then ! Bit0: horizontale Schraffur
01778        i= iminy
01779 100    continue ! repeat...
01780         i= i+lspace
01781        if (i .lt. imaxy) then
01782         call movabs (iminx,i)
01783         call drwabs (imaxx,i)
01784         goto 100 ! ... until
01785        end if
01786       end if ! horizontale Schraffur gezeichnet
01787
01788       if (mod(ishift,2) .ne. 0) then ! Bit1: vertikale Schraffur
01789        i= iminx
01790 110    continue ! repeat
01791         i= i+lspace
01792        if(i .lt. imaxx) then
01793         call movabs (i,iminy)
01794         call drwabs (i,imaxy)
01795         goto 110
01796        end if ! vertikale Schraffur gezeichnet
01797       end if
01798
01799       if (ishade .ge. 4) then ! diagonale Schraffuren
01800        ximin= real(iminx)
01801        ximax= real(imaxx)
01802        call svstat (savcom) ! verwende TCS-Clipping
01803        call lintrn
01804        call dwindo (ximin,ximax,real(iminy),real(imaxy))
01805        call twindo (iminx,imaxx,iminy,imaxy)
01806
01807        if (ishade .ge. 8) then ! Bit3: diagonal fallend
01808         idely= iminx-imaxx
01809         iymax= imaxy+imaxx-iminx
01810         i= iminy+lspace
01811 120     continue ! repeat ...
```

```
01812           call movea (ximin,real(i))
01813           call drawa (ximax,real(i+idely))
01814           i= i+lspace
01815          if (i .lt. iymax) goto 120 ! ... until
01816          ishift= ishade -8
01817         else
01818          ishift= ishade
01819         end if
01820
01821         if (ishift .ge. 4) then ! Bit2: diagonal steigend
01822          idely= imaxx-iminx
01823          iymax= real(imaxy)
01824          i= iminy - idely + lspace
01825 130     continue ! repeat...
01826           call movea (ximin,real(i))
01827           call drawa (ximax,real(i+idely))
01828           i= i+lspace
01829          if (i .lt. iymax) goto 130 ! ...until
01830         end if
01831         call restat (savcom)
01832        end if ! Diagonalen
01833        return
01834        end
01835
01836
01837
01838 C  Zeichnen von Symbolen
01839
01840        subroutine bsyms (x,y,isym)
01841        implicit none
01842        real x,y
01843        integer isym
01844        include 'G2dAG2.fd'
01845
01846        if (isym .ge. 0) then
01847         call symout (isym, csizes)
01848        else
01849         call users (x,y,isym)
01850        end if
01851        call movea (x,y)
01852        return
01853        end
01854
01855
01856
01857        subroutine symout (isym,fac)
01858        implicit none
01859        integer isym
01860        real fac
01861        integer ix,iy, ihorz,ivert
01862
01863        call seeloc (ix,iy)
01864        if (isym .gt. 127) then
01865         call softek (isym)
01866        else if (isym .ge. 33) then
01867         call csize (ihorz,ivert)
01868         ihorz= int( real(ihorz)*.3572)
01869         ivert= int( real(ivert)*.3182)
01870         call movrel (-ihorz,-ivert)
01871         call alfmod
01872         call toutpt (isym)
01873        else if (isym .le. 11) then
01874         call teksym (isym,fac)
01875        end if
01876        call movabs (ix,iy)
01877        return
01878        end
01879
01880
01881
01882        subroutine teksym (isym,amult)
01883        implicit none
01884        integer isym
01885        real amult
01886        integer ihalf, ifull
01887
01888        ihalf= nint(8.* amult)
01889        ifull=ihalf * 2
01890        if (isym .eq. 1) then ! Kreis
01891         call teksym1 (0, 360, 30, 8.*amult)
01892        else if (isym .eq. 2) then ! X
01893         call movrel (ihalf,ihalf)
01894         call drwrel (-ifull,-ifull)
01895         call movrel (0,ifull)
01896         call drwrel (ifull,-ifull)
01897        else if (isym .eq. 3) then ! Dreieck
01898         call teksym1 (90, 450, 120, 8.*amult)
```

```
01899       else if (isym .eq. 4) then ! Quadrat
01900        call teksym1 (45, 405, 90, 8.*amult)
01901       else if (isym .eq. 5) then ! Stern
01902        call teksym1 (90, 810, 144, 8.*amult)
01903       else if (isym .eq. 6) then ! Raute
01904        call teksym1 (90, 450, 90, 8.*amult)
01905       else if (isym .eq. 7) then ! vertikaler Balken
01906        call teksym1 (90, 270, 180, 8.*amult)
01907       else if (isym .eq. 8) then ! Kreuz
01908        call movrel (0,ihalf)
01909        call drwrel (0,-ifull)
01910        call movrel (-ihalf,ihalf)
01911        call drwrel (ifull,0)
01912       else if (isym .eq. 9) then ! Pfeil nach oben
01913        call drwrel (-2,-6)
01914        call drwrel (4,0)
01915        call drwrel (-2,6)
01916        call drwrel (0,-ifull)
01917       else if (isym .eq. 10) then ! Pfeil nach unten
01918        call drwrel (-2,6)
01919        call drwrel (4,0)
01920        call drwrel (-2,-6)
01921        call drwrel (0,ifull)
01922       else if (isym .eq. 11) then ! Durchstreichung
01923        call teksym1 (270, 630, 120, 8.*amult)
01924       end if
01925       return
01926       end
01927
01928
01929
01930       subroutine teksym1 (istart, iend, incr, siz)
01931       implicit none
01932       integer istart, iend, incr
01933       real siz
01934       integer i, mx,my,mix,miy
01935       real b
01936
01937       b= real(istart)*.01745
01938       mx= nint(siz*cos(b))
01939       my= nint(siz*sin(b))
01940       call movrel (mx,my)
01941       do 100 i= istart+incr, iend, incr
01942        b= real(i)*.01745
01943        mix= nint(siz*cos(b))
01944        miy= nint(siz*sin(b))
01945        call drwrel (mix-mx,miy-my)
01946        mx= mix
01947        my= miy
01948 100   continue
01949       return
01950       end
01951
01952
01953
01954 C Netz und Ticmarks
01955
01956       subroutine grid
01957       implicit none
01958       integer i, mlim
01959       real xyext,xyextm, tintvl,tmntvl
01960       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
01961
01962       if (cxyfrm(2) .ne. 0) then ! Zeichnen der y-Achse
01963        i= min0(cxysmin(1),cxysmax(1)) + cxyloc(2)
01964        call movabs (i, cxysmax(2))
01965        call drwabs (i, cxysmin(2))
01966        if (cxybeg(2) .ne. cxyend(2)) then ! Zeichnen y-Ticmarks
01967         i= cxylab(2) ! Labeltyp
01968         if (i .eq. 1) i= cxytype(2) ! =1: Typ entsprechend Daten
01969         if (i .ne. 6) then ! =6 (Monate): Tics durch GLINE zeichnen lassen
01970          if(cxytics(2) .ne. 0) then
01971           tintvl= real(cxysmax(2)-cxysmin(2)) / real( cxytics(2))
01972          end if
01973          if (cxymtcs(2) .gt. 0) tmntvl= tintvl / real(cxymtcs(2))
01974          call movabs(cxybeg(2),cxysmin(2))
01975          call drwabs(cxyend(2),cxysmin(2))
01976          xyext= real(cxysmin(2))
01977          do 100, i=1,cxytics(2)
01978           if (cxymbeg(2) .ne. cxymend(2)) then ! Zeichnen Minor Ticmarks
01979            mlim= cxymtcs(2)-1
01980            xyextm= xyext
01981 110        continue ! repeat...
01982            if (mlim.gt.0) then ! ...until mlim <= 0
01983             xyextm= xyextm+tmntvl
01984             call movabs (cxymbeg(2), nint(xyextm))
01985             call drwabs (cxymend(2), nint(xyextm))
```

```
01986             mlim=mlim-1
01987             goto 110
01988            else if (mlim. lt. 0) then
01989             call logtix (2,xyext,tintvl,cxymbeg(2),cxymend(2))
01990            end if
01991           end if
01992           xyext= xyext+tintvl
01993           call movabs (cxybeg(2), nint(xyext))
01994           call drwabs (cxyend(2), nint(xyext))
01995 100      continue
01996          end if ! Labtyp=6: Monate
01997         end if ! Ende Zeichnen Ticmarks
01998        end if ! Ende Zeichnen der Achse
01999
02000        if (cxyfrm(1) .ne. 0) then ! Zeichnen der x-Achse
02001         i= min0(cxysmin(2),cxysmax(2)) + cxyloc(1)
02002         call movabs (cxysmin(1), i)
02003         call drwabs (cxysmax(1), i)
02004         if (cxybeg(1) .ne. cxyend(1)) then ! Zeichnen y-Ticmarks
02005          i= cxylab(1) ! Labeltyp
02006          if (i .eq. 1) i= cxytype(1) ! =1: Typ entsprechend Daten
02007          if (i .ne. 6) then ! =6 (Monate): Tics durch GLINE zeichnen lassen
02008           if(cxytics(1) .ne. 0) then
02009            tintvl= real(cxysmax(1)-cxysmin(1)) / real( cxytics(1))
02010           end if
02011           if (cxymtcs(1) .gt. 0) tmntvl= tintvl / real(cxymtcs(1))
02012           call movabs(cxysmin(1), cxybeg(1))
02013           call drwabs(cxysmin(1), cxyend(1))
02014           xyext= real(cxysmin(1))
02015           do 120, i=1,cxytics(1)
02016            if (cxymbeg(1) .ne. cxymend(1)) then ! Zeichnen Minor Ticmarks
02017             mlim= cxymtcs(1)-1
02018             xyextm= xyext
02019 130         continue ! repeat...
02020             if (mlim.gt.0) then ! ...until mlim <= 0
02021              xyextm= xyextm+tmntvl
02022              call movabs (nint(xyextm), cxymbeg(1))
02023              call drwabs (nint(xyextm), cxymend(1))
02024              mlim=mlim-1
02025              goto 130
02026             else if (mlim. lt. 0) then
02027              call logtix (1,xyext,tintvl,cxymbeg(1),cxymend(1))
02028             end if
02029            end if
02030            xyext= xyext+tintvl
02031            call movabs (nint(xyext), cxybeg(1))
02032            call drwabs (nint(xyext), cxyend(1))
02033 120      continue
02034          end if ! Labtyp=6: Monate
02035         end if ! Ende Zeichnen Ticmarks
02036        end if ! Ende Zeichnen der Achse
02037        return
02038        end
02039
02040
02041
02042        subroutine logtix (nbase,start,tintvl,mstart,mend)
02043        implicit none
02044        integer nbase,mstart,mend
02045        real start, tintvl
02046        integer i, logtic, ihorz, ivert, idx,idy
02047        character*1 loglab
02048        include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02049
02050        call csize (ihorz,ivert)
02051        do 100 i=2,9
02052         write (unit=loglab, fmt='(i1)') i ! Unicodefaehig durch Compilerfeature
02053         logtic= nint(log10(real(i))*tintvl + start)
02054         if (nbase .eq. 1) then ! x-Achse
02055          idx=  -ihorz/3
02056          if  (mstart .gt. mend) then
02057           idy= ivert
02058          else
02059           idy= -ivert
02060          end if
02061          call movabs (logtic,mend)
02062          call drwabs (logtic,mstart)
02063          if (cxymtcs(nbase) .eq. -2) then ! numerisches Ticmarklabel
02064           call movrel (idx,idy)
02065           call toutstc (loglab)
02066          end if
02067
02068         else if (nbase .eq. 2) then ! y-Achse
02069          if  (mstart .gt. mend) then
02070           idx= ihorz
02071          else
02072           idx= -ihorz
```

```
02073         end if
02074         idy=  -ivert / 3
02075         call movabs (mend,logtic)
02076         call drwabs (mstart,logtic)
02077        end if
02078
02079        if (cxymtcs(nbase) .eq. -2) then ! numerisches Ticmarklabel
02080         call movrel (idx,idy)
02081         call toutstc (loglab)
02082        end if
02083 100   continue
02084       return
02085       end
02086
02087
02088
02089       subroutine tset (nbase)
02090       implicit none
02091       integer nbase
02092       integer IOTHER
02093       integer otherbase, near, nfar, newloc, nlen
02094       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02095
02096       otherbase= iother(nbase)
02097       near= min0(cxysmin(otherbase), cxysmax(otherbase))
02098       nfar= max0(cxysmin(otherbase), cxysmax(otherbase))
02099       newloc= near + cxyloc(nbase)
02100       if (cxyfrm(nbase) .ne. 1) then
02101        if (newloc .lt. ((nfar+near)/2)) then
02102         nlen= cxylen(nbase)
02103        else
02104         nlen= -cxylen(nbase)
02105         nfar= near
02106        end if
02107        call tset2 (newloc,nfar,nlen,cxyfrm(nbase),
02108      1                              cxybeg(nbase),cxyend(nbase))
02109       else
02110        cxybeg(nbase)= 0
02111        cxyend(nbase)= 0
02112       end if
02113
02114       if ((cxymfrm(nbase) .ne. 1) .and. (cxymtcs(nbase) .ne. 0)) then
02115        nlen= nlen / 2
02116        call tset2 (newloc,nfar,nlen,cxymfrm(nbase),
02117      1                              cxymbeg(nbase),cxymend(nbase))
02118       else
02119        cxymbeg(nbase)= 0
02120        cxymend(nbase)= 0
02121       end if
02122       return
02123       end
02124
02125
02126
02127       subroutine tset2 (newloc,nfar,nlen,nfrm,kstart,kend)
02128       implicit none
02129       integer newloc,nfar,nlen,nfrm,kstart,kend
02130
02131       if (nfrm .eq. 3 .or. nfrm .eq. 6) then
02132        kstart= newloc
02133       else
02134        kstart=newloc-nlen
02135       end if
02136       if (kstart .lt. 0) then
02137        kstart= 0
02138       else if (kend .gt. 1023) then
02139        kstart= 1023
02140       end if
02141
02142       if (nfrm .eq. 2) then
02143        kend= newloc
02144       else if (nfrm .eq. 5 .or. nfrm .eq. 6) then
02145        kend = nfar
02146       else
02147        kend=newloc+nlen
02148       end if
02149       if (kend .lt. 0) then
02150        kend= 0
02151       else if (kend .gt. 1023) then
02152        kend= 1023
02153       end if
02154       return
02155       end
02156
02157
02158
02159       subroutine monpos (nbase,iy1,dpos, spos)
```

```
02160       implicit none
02161       integer nbase, iy1, spos
02162       integer iy,idays,iubgc1
02163       real dpos
02164
02165       call ymdyd (iy,idays,iy1, nint(dpos)+1,1)
02166       call iubgc (iy,idays, iubgc1)
02167       call gline (nbase, real(iubgc1), spos)
02168       return
02169       end
02170
02171
02172
02173       subroutine gline (nbase,datapt,spos)
02174       implicit none
02175       integer nbase, spos
02176       real datapt
02177       integer i
02178       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02179
02180       if (nbase .eq. 1) then ! x-Achsengrid
02181        call wincot (datapt,1., spos,i)
02182        if (iabs(cxyend(1)-cxybeg(1)) .ge. 2) then
02183         call movabs(spos,cxybeg(1))
02184         call drwabs(spos,cxyend(1))
02185        end if
02186       else ! y-Achsengrid
02187        call wincot (1.,datapt, i,spos)
02188        if (iabs(cxyend(2)-cxybeg(2)) .ge. 2) then
02189         call movabs(cxybeg(2),spos)
02190         call drwabs(cxyend(2),spos)
02191        end if
02192       end if
02193       return
02194       end
02195
02196
02197
02198 C Label
02199
02200       subroutine label (nbase)
02201       implicit none
02202       integer nbase
02203       logical even, stag
02204       integer i, icv, igap, iquadrant, labtyp, ilim, iposflag, ioff, iy
02205       integer ispos,isintv, iyear
02206       integer level1, level2
02207       real fnum, fac, dpos, dintv
02208       character *(255) labstr
02209       integer IOTHER
02210       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02211
02212       labtyp= cxylab(nbase)
02213       if(labtyp .eq. 1) labtyp= cxytype(nbase) ! LabTyp=1: = dataType
02214       if (labtyp .eq. 0) return ! LabTyp=0: keine Label
02215
02216       fac= 10.**(-cxyepon(nbase))
02217
02218       dintv= real(cxystep(nbase)) / real(cxytics(nbase)) ! Zwischenergebnis
02219       isintv= nint(real(cxysmax(nbase)-cxysmin(nbase)) * dintv)
02220       dintv= (cxyamax(nbase)-cxyamin(nbase)) * dintv
02221
02222       call csize (i,icv) ! nur icv = vertikale Hoehe benoetigt
02223       igap= icv / 3
02224       if (nbase.eq.1) igap= 2*igap
02225       if (iabs(cxysmax(iother(nbase))-cxysmin(iother(nbase)))
02226      1                                    .gt. 2* cxyloc(nbase)) then
02227        iquadrant= -1 ! untere Haelfte
02228       else
02229        iquadrant= +1
02230       end if
02231       level1= min0(cxysmax(iother(nbase)),cxysmin(iother(nbase)))
02232      1                             - (igap-icv/3 ) + cxyloc(nbase)
02233      2                       + isign(igap+cxylen(nbase),iquadrant)
02234       level2= level1 + isign(icv+igap, iquadrant)
02235
02236       if (nbase .eq. 1) then ! Label links/zentriert/rechts?
02237        iposflag= 0 ! x-Achse: zentriert
02238       else
02239        iposflag= -iquadrant
02240       end if
02241
02242       stag= cxystag(nbase) .eq. 2 ! Verwendung in Schleife
02243       even= .false.
02244       ilim= cxytics(nbase) + 1
02245
02246       dpos= cxyamin(nbase)
```

```
02247       ispos= cxysmin(nbase)
02248
02249       if (iabs(labtyp) .ge. 3 .and. iabs(labtyp) .le. 8) then ! Kalenderdaten
02250        call oubgc (iyear,i,ifix(cxydmin(nbase))) ! i: Tag nicht benoetigt
02251        dpos= dpos+dintv ! 1. Tic ungelabelt
02252        ispos= ispos+isintv
02253        ilim=ilim-1
02254        if (nbase .eq. 1) iposflag= 1 ! x-Achse Kalender: rechtsbuendig
02255       end if
02256
02257       do 100 i=1,ilim, cxystep(nbase)
02258        if ((labtyp .le. 2) .or. (labtyp .ge. 8)) then
02259         fnum= dpos
02260        else ! Kalendertyp ohne Jahr
02261         if (labtyp.eq.3) then ! Tage
02262          fnum= 7.
02263         else if (labtyp.eq.4) then ! Wochen
02264          fnum= 52.
02265         else if (labtyp.eq.5) then ! Periods
02266          fnum= 13.
02267         else if (labtyp.eq.6) then ! Monate
02268          fnum= 12.
02269         else if (labtyp.eq.7) then ! Quartal
02270          fnum= 4.
02271         end if ! Jahr wird wie linear behandelt
02272         fnum= amod(dpos-1.,fnum)+1.
02273        end if
02274
02275        if (labtyp .lt. 0) then
02276         call usesetc (fnum, cxywdth(nbase), nbase, labstr)
02277        else if ((labtyp .eq. 6) .OR. (labtyp .eq. 3)) then
02278         call alfsetc (fnum, labtyp, labstr)
02279         if (cxywdth(nbase) .lt. len(labstr)) then
02280          labstr(cxywdth(nbase)+1:cxywdth(nbase)+1)= char(0)
02281         end if
02282         if (labtyp .eq. 6) call monpos (nbase,iyear,dpos,ispos)
02283        else
02284         call numsetc (fnum*fac,cxywdth(nbase),nbase,labstr)
02285        end if
02286        call justerc (labstr, iposflag, ioff)
02287
02288        if (nbase .eq. 1) then ! x-Achse
02289         iy= level1
02290         if(stag .and. even) iy= level2
02291         even= .not. even
02292         call notatec (ispos+ioff,iy, labstr)
02293        else ! y-Achse
02294         call notatec (level1+ioff,ispos-igap,labstr)
02295        end if
02296        dpos= dpos+dintv
02297        ispos= ispos+isintv
02298 100   continue ! end do
02299
02300       if ((labtyp .ne. 2) .and. (cxyetyp(2) .ge. 0)) then ! nicht logarithm.
02301        if (nbase .eq. 1) then ! x-Achse
02302         if (stag) level2= level2 + isign(icv+igap,iquadrant)
02303         i=(cxysmin(nbase)+cxysmax(nbase))/2.
02304         iy=level2
02305        else
02306         i= level1
02307         iy= max0(cxysmin(nbase),cxysmax(nbase)) +icv+igap
02308        end if
02309        call remlab (nbase,cxyloc(nbase),labtyp,i,iy)
02310       end if
02311       return
02312       end
02313
02314
02315
02316       subroutine numsetc (fnum,iwidth,nbase, outstr)
02317       implicit none
02318       real fnum
02319       integer iwidth,nbase
02320       character outstr *(*)
02321       integer iexp
02322       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02323
02324       if (cxytype(nbase) .eq. 2) then
02325        if (fnum .gt. 0.) then
02326         iexp= fnum + .00005
02327        else if (fnum .lt. 0.) then
02328         iexp= fnum - .00005
02329        else
02330         iexp= 0
02331        end if
02332        call expoutc (nbase,iexp, outstr)
02333       else if ((cxytype(nbase).eq.1) .and. (cxydec(nbase).gt.0)) then
```

```
02334        call fformc (fnum,iwidth, cxydec(nbase), outstr)
02335       else
02336        call iformc (fnum,iwidth, outstr)
02337       end if
02338       return
02339       end
02340
02341
02342
02343       subroutine iformc (fnum,iwidth, outstr)
02344       implicit none
02345       real fnum
02346       integer iwidth
02347       character outstr *(*)
02348       character fmtstr *(11)
02349
02350       if (iwidth .le. 0) then ! iwidth=0: ohne Label
02351        outstr= char(0)
02352        return
02353       end if
02354
02355       if (iwidth .gt. 99) goto 200 ! Errorhandler
02356       write (unit=fmtstr,fmt=100, err=200) iwidth
02357       if (len(outstr) .gt. iwidth) then
02358        write (unit= outstr, fmt=fmtstr, err=200) nint(fnum),0 ! 0: End of String
02359       else
02360        write (unit= outstr, fmt=fmtstr, err=200) nint(fnum) ! evtl. ohne EoS?
02361       end if
02362
02363       return
02364
02365 200   continue ! Error Handler
02366       outstr= '???'
02367       if (iwidth.lt.len(outstr)) outstr(iwidth+1:iwidth+1)= char(0)
02368       return
02369
02370 100   format ('(SS,I' ,i2.2, ',A1)')
02371       end
02372
02373
02374
02375       subroutine fformc (fnum,iwidth,idec, outstr)
02376       implicit none
02377       real fnum
02378       integer iwidth,idec
02379       character outstr *(*)
02380       integer nDgtM
02381       real fa
02382       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02383
02384       ndgtm= iwidth-idec
02385       if (fnum .ge. 0.) then
02386        ndgtm= ndgtm -1  ! Ziffern Mantisse
02387       else
02388        ndgtm= ndgtm-2   ! 1 Ziffer Vorzeichen
02389       end if
02390       fa= abs(fnum) ! Skalierung mindestens 2 signfikante Stellen: .1*abs(fnum)
02391
02392       if ( ((fa .lt. 10./cinfin) .or. (fa .gt. .1**idec))
02393      1                         .and.(fa .lt. 10.**ndgtm)) then
02394        call fonlyc (fnum,iwidth,idec, outstr)
02395       else
02396        call eformc (fnum,iwidth,idec, outstr)
02397       end if
02398       return
02399       end
02400
02401
02402
02403       subroutine fonlyc (fnum,iwidth,idec, outstr)
02404       implicit none
02405       real fnum
02406       integer iwidth,idec
02407       character outstr *(*)
02408       character fmtstr *(14)
02409
02410       if (iwidth .le. 0) then ! iwidth=0: ohne Label
02411        outstr= char(0)
02412        return
02413       end if
02414
02415       if ((idec .gt. iwidth-1) .or. (iwidth .gt. 99)) goto 200 ! Errorhandler
02416       write (unit=fmtstr,fmt=100, err=200) iwidth,idec
02417       if (len(outstr) .gt. iwidth) then
02418        write (unit= outstr, fmt=fmtstr, err=200) fnum,0 ! 0: End of String
02419       else
02420        write (unit= outstr, fmt=fmtstr, err=200) fnum ! evtl. ohne EoS?
```

```
02421       end if
02422       return
02423
02424 200   continue ! Error Handler
02425       outstr= '???'
02426       if (iwidth.lt.len(outstr)) outstr(iwidth+1:iwidth+1)= char(0)
02427       return
02428
02429 100   format ('(SS,F' ,i2.2,'.', i2.2,',A1)')
02430       end
02431
02432
02433
02434       subroutine eformc (fnum,iwidth,idec, outstr)
02435       implicit none
02436       real fnum
02437       integer iwidth,idec
02438       character outstr *(*)
02439       integer iexpon
02440       character fmtstr *(18)
02441
02442       if (iwidth .le. 0) then ! iwidth=0: ohne Label
02443        outstr= char(0)
02444        return
02445       end if
02446
02447       call esplit (fnum,iwidth,idec,iexpon)
02448       if ((idec .gt. iwidth-7) .or. (iwidth .gt. 99)) goto 200 ! Errorhandler
02449       write (unit=fmtstr,fmt=100, err=200) iwidth-idec-6,iwidth,iwidth-7
02450       if (len(outstr) .gt. iwidth) then
02451        write (unit= outstr, fmt=fmtstr, err=200) fnum,0 ! 0: End of String
02452       else
02453        write (unit= outstr, fmt=fmtstr, err=200) fnum ! evtl. ohne EoS?
02454       end if
02455       return
02456
02457 200   continue ! Error Handler
02458       outstr= '???'
02459       if (iwidth.lt.len(outstr)) outstr(iwidth+1:iwidth+1)= char(0)
02460       return
02461
02462 100   format ('(SS,' ,i2.2,'P,E' ,i2.2,'.', i2.2,',A1)')
02463       end
02464
02465
02466
02467       subroutine esplit (fnum,iwidth,idec,iexpon)
02468       implicit none
02469       real fnum
02470       integer iwidth,idec,iexpon
02471       real fabs
02472       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02473
02474       fabs= abs(fnum)
02475       if (fabs .ge. 1.) then
02476        iexpon= ifix( alog10(fabs)+1.000005) - iwidth+idec+6 ! 6: Vorz.-Pkt-Exp(4)
02477       else if (fabs .ge. 10./cinfin) then
02478        iexpon= alog10(fabs)
02479       else
02480        iexpon= -alog10(cinfin)
02481       end if
02482       return
02483       end
02484
02485
02486
02487       subroutine expoutc (nbase,iexp, outstr)
02488       implicit none
02489       integer nbase,iexp, i, iL, nexp
02490       character outstr *(*), tmpstr *(4)
02491       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02492
02493       il= len(outstr)
02494       nexp= abs(iexp)
02495
02496       if ( (cxyetyp(nbase).eq.2) .and. (il.gt. 5)
02497      1             .and. (mod(nexp,3) .eq. 0)
02498      2             .and. (iexp.ge.1)  .and. (iexp.le.9) ) then ! MMMs
02499         do 20 i=3,nexp,3
02500          outstr(i/3:i/3)= 'M'
02501 20      continue
02502          outstr(nexp/3+1:)= char(39) // 'S' // char(0)
02503
02504       else if ( (cxyetyp(nbase).eq.3) .and. (il.gt.17)
02505      1                   .and. (iexp.ge.1) .and. (iexp.le.6)) then ! TENS
02506         if (nexp .eq. 1) then
02507          outstr= 'TENS' // char(0)
```

```
02508         else if (nexp .eq. 2) then
02509          outstr= 'HUNDREDS' // char(0)
02510         else if (nexp .eq. 3) then
02511          outstr= 'THOUSANDS' // char(0)
02512         else if (nexp .eq. 4) then
02513          outstr= 'TEN THOUSANDS' // char(0)
02514         else if (nexp .eq. 5) then
02515          outstr= 'HUNDRED THOUSANDS' // char(0)
02516         else if (nexp .eq. 6) then
02517          outstr= 'MILLIONS' // char(0)
02518         end if
02519        else if( (cxyetyp(nbase).eq.4) ! 10000
02520       1    .and. (iexp.ge.1)  .and. (iexp.le.9)
02521       2                    .and. (il.ge.nexp+2)) then
02522         do 30 i=2,nexp+1
02523          outstr(i:i)= '0'
02524   30    continue
02525         outstr(1:1)= '1'
02526         outstr(nexp+2:)= char(0)
02527
02528        else if (il .gt. 7) then ! Default: Superscript EXP
02529         if (iexp .ne. 1) then
02530          if (nexp .lt. 10) then
02531           i=1
02532          else
02533           i=2
02534          end if
02535          if (iexp .lt. 0) then
02536           i= i+1
02537          end if
02538          call iformc (real(iexp), i, tmpstr)
02539         else
02540          tmpstr= char(0) ! 10 wird ohne Exponenten 1 ausgegeben
02541         end if
02542         if (iexp .ne. 0) then
02543          if (cxytype(nbase) .ne. 2) then
02544           outstr(1:1)= 'x'
02545           i= 2
02546          else
02547           i= 1
02548          end if
02549          outstr(i:)= '10' // char(1) ! Index UP
02550          outstr(i+3:)= tmpstr ! char(0) wird bei IFORMC angehaengt
02551         else
02552          outstr(1:)= '1' // char(0) ! 1 wird nicht als 10**0 ausgegeben
02553         end if
02554        else ! outstr zu kurz
02555         outstr= '???'
02556        end if
02557
02558        return
02559        end
02560
02561
02562
02563        subroutine alfsetc (fnum, labtyp, string)
02564        implicit none
02565        integer inum, labtyp
02566        real fnum
02567        character *(*) string
02568
02569        inum= fnum + .001 ! truncate real to integer
02570        if (labtyp .eq. 3) then ! Tage
02571         if ((inum .eq. 0) .or. (inum .eq. 7)) then
02572          string= 'MONDAY' // char(0)
02573         else if (inum .eq. 1) then
02574          string= 'TUESDAY' // char(0)
02575         else if (inum .eq. 2) then
02576          string= 'WEDNESDAY' // char(0)
02577         else if (inum .eq. 3) then
02578          string= 'THURSDAY' // char(0)
02579         else if (inum .eq. 4) then
02580          string= 'FRIDAY' // char(0)
02581         else if (inum .eq. 5) then
02582          string= 'SATURDAY' // char(0)
02583         else if (inum .eq. 6) then
02584          string= 'SUNDAY' // char(0)
02585         end if
02586        else if (labtyp .eq. 6) then ! Monate
02587         if (inum .eq. 1) then
02588          string= 'JANUARY' // char(0)
02589         else if (inum .eq. 2) then
02590          string= 'FEBRUARY' // char(0)
02591         else if (inum .eq. 3) then
02592          string= 'MARCH' // char(0)
02593         else if (inum .eq. 4) then
02594          string= 'APRIL' // char(0)
```

```
02595         else if (inum .eq. 5) then
02596          string= 'MAY' // char(0)
02597         else if (inum .eq. 6) then
02598          string= 'JUNE' // char(0)
02599         else if (inum .eq. 7) then
02600          string= 'JULY' // char(0)
02601         else if (inum .eq. 8) then
02602          string= 'AUGUST' // char(0)
02603         else if (inum .eq. 9) then
02604          string= 'SEPTEMBER' // char(0)
02605         else if (inum .eq. 10) then
02606          string= 'OCTOBER' // char(0)
02607         else if (inum .eq. 11) then
02608          string= 'NOVEMBER' // char(0)
02609         else if (inum .eq. 12) then
02610          string= 'DECEMBER' // char(0)
02611         end if
02612       end if
02613       return
02614       end
02615
02616
02617
02618       subroutine notatec (ix,iy, string)
02619       implicit none
02620       integer ix, iy
02621       character *(*) string
02622       integer i, iv, is
02623       integer ISTRINGLEN
02624
02625       call csize(i,iv)        ! nur iv benoetigt
02626       call movabs(ix,iy)
02627
02628       is= 1
02629       do 100 i=1, istringlen(string)
02630        if (string(i:i) .lt. char(31) ) then
02631         if (i.gt.is) call toutstc (string(is:i-is))
02632         if (string(i:i) .eq. char(1)) call movrel (0, iv/2)  ! Hochindex
02633         if (string(i:i) .eq. char(2)) call movrel (0, -iv/2) ! Index
02634         is= i+1
02635        end if
02636 100   continue
02637       if (is .le. istringlen(string)) call toutstc (string(is:))
02638       return
02639       end
02640
02641
02642
02643       subroutine vlablc (string)
02644 C
02645 C  Sollte in das TCS verlagert werden, um vertikale Schrift zu erzeugen
02646 C
02647       implicit none
02648       character string*(*)
02649       integer i, icy, ix,iy
02650       integer ISTRINGLEN
02651
02652       if (istringlen(string) .le. 0) return
02653       call csize (i,icy)
02654       call seeloc (ix,iy)
02655       do 100 i=1,istringlen(string)
02656        iy= iy-icy
02657        if (iy .lt. 0) return
02658        call movabs (ix,iy)
02659        call toutpt (ichar(string(i:i)))
02660 100   continue
02661       return
02662       end
02663
02664
02665
02666       subroutine justerc (string, iPosFlag, iOff)
02667       implicit none
02668       integer iPosFlag, iOff
02669       character string*(*)
02670       integer i, iLen, nCtrl
02671       integer ISTRINGLEN, LINWDT
02672
02673       ilen= istringlen(string)
02674       nctrl= 0    ! Zaehlen der Ctrlcharacter
02675       do 100 i=1, ilen
02676        if (string(i:i) .lt. char(31) ) nctrl= nctrl+1
02677 100   continue
02678
02679       if (iposflag .lt. 0) then ! linksbuendig
02680        ioff= 0
02681       else ! rechtsbuendig und zentriert
```

```
02682         ioff= -linwdt((ilen-nctrl)*8-2)/8       ! rechtsbuendig
02683         if (iposflag.eq.0) ioff= ioff / 2        ! zentriert
02684        end if
02685
02686        return
02687        end
02688
02689
02690
02691        subroutine width (nbase)
02692        implicit none
02693        integer nbase
02694        integer labtyp
02695        include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02696
02697        labtyp= cxylab(nbase)
02698        if(labtyp .eq. 1) labtyp= cxytype(nbase) ! LabTyp=1: = dataType
02699
02700        if ((cxywdth(nbase).ne.0) .and. (labtyp.ne.1)) return ! Manuelle Vorgabe nichtlinear
02701
02702        if (labtyp.le.1) then ! lineare Achsen und anwenderdefinierte Label
02703         call lwidth (nbase)
02704
02705        else if (labtyp .eq. 2) then ! logarithmische Achsen
02706         if (cxyetyp(nbase) .le. 1) then ! 10 mit Exponent
02707          cxywdth(nbase)= 6
02708         else if (cxyetyp(nbase) .eq. 2) then ! M, MM...
02709          cxywdth(nbase)= int(alog10(abs(cxydmax(nbase)))/3. ) + 6
02710         else if (cxyetyp(nbase) .eq. 3) then ! Ausgeschriebene Worte
02711          cxywdth(nbase)= 20
02712          cxystep(nbase)= 1
02713          cxystag(nbase)= 2
02714         else if (cxyetyp(nbase) .eq. 4) then ! 1 mit 0
02715          cxywdth(nbase)= max(abs(alog10(abs(cxydmin(nbase)))),
02716      1                       abs(alog10(abs(cxydmin(nbase)))) ) + 2
02717         end if
02718
02719        else if (labtyp .gt. 2) then ! Kalenderachsen
02720         if ((labtyp .eq. 3) .or. (labtyp .eq. 6)) then ! Tage oder Monate
02721          cxywdth(nbase)= 9
02722         else
02723          cxywdth(nbase)= 4
02724         end if
02725        end if
02726
02727        return
02728        end
02729
02730
02731
02732        subroutine lwidth (nbase)
02733        implicit none
02734        integer nbase
02735        integer iadj, most, least, isign,iwidth, idelta, ndec, iexp
02736        real xmax
02737        real ROUNDD
02738        include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02739
02740        iadj= 0
02741        xmax= amax1(abs(cxydmin(nbase)),abs(cxydmax(nbase)))
02742        if (xmax .gt. 1.) then
02743         most= int(alog10(xmax) + 1.00005) ! Position Most Significant Digit
02744         iadj= 1
02745        else if (xmax .eq. 1.) then
02746         most= 0
02747        else
02748         most= int(alog10(xmax) - 0.00005)
02749        end if
02750
02751        ndec= cxydec(nbase)
02752        if (cxydec(nbase) .ne. 0) then ! Anzahl Dezimalstellen vorgegeben
02753         least= -ndec ! Entspricht Position LeastSignificant Digit
02754        else
02755         least= cxylsig(nbase)
02756        end if
02757
02758        if (cxydmin(nbase) .lt. 0.) then
02759         isign=1    ! 1 Buchstabe Vorzeichen
02760        else
02761         isign=0
02762        end if
02763
02764        if ((most .lt. 0) .or. (least .ge. 0)) then
02765         iwidth= max0(1,most)- min0(0,least) + isign
02766         if (most .lt. 0) iwidth= iwidth+1 ! 1 Dezimalpunkt
02767         if ((iwidth .gt. 5 ) .and. (cxyetyp(nbase) .ge. 0)) then
02768          if (cxyetyp(nbase).eq.2) then
```

```
02769          iexp= int( roundd(real(most-iadj),3.))
02770         else
02771          iexp= int( roundd(real(most-iadj),1.))
02772         end if
02773         iwidth= most-least+isign+ 2
02774         ndec= max0(0,iexp-least+iadj)
02775        else
02776         ndec= max(0,-least)
02777         iexp= 0
02778        end if
02779       else
02780        iexp= 0
02781        ndec= max(0,-least)
02782        iwidth= most-least+isign+1
02783        if (most .eq. 0) iwidth= iwidth+1 ! Einbezug fuehrende Null
02784       end if
02785
02786       if ((cxywdth(nbase) .ne. 0).and.(cxywdth(nbase).lt. iwidth)) then
02787        idelta= iwidth - cxywdth(nbase) - ndec
02788        if ((ndec .gt. 0) .and. (idelta .lt. 1) ) then
02789         ndec= max0(0,-idelta)
02790         iwidth= cxywdth(nbase)
02791        else
02792         iexp= iexp+idelta
02793         if(ndec .gt. 0) iexp=iexp-1
02794         iwidth= cxywdth(nbase)
02795         ndec=0
02796        end if
02797       end if
02798
02799       cxywdth(nbase)= iwidth
02800       cxydec(nbase)= ndec
02801       cxyepon(nbase)= iexp
02802       return
02803       end
02804
02805
02806
02807       subroutine remlab (nbase,iloc,labtyp,ix,iy)
02808       implicit none
02809       integer nbase, iloc, labtyp, ix, iy
02810       integer iyear1,iday1, iyear2,iday2
02811       integer iyear,imon,iday, ioff, iposflag
02812       character label *(25)
02813       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02814
02815       if (iabs(labtyp) .eq. 1) then ! lineare Daten
02816        if (cxyepon(nbase) .eq. 0) return ! kein Exponent
02817        call expoutc (nbase,cxyepon(nbase), label)
02818       else ! Kalenderdaten
02819        if ((labtyp .ge. 4) .and. (labtyp.ne.6)) then ! Wochen, Quartale, Jahre
02820         ioff= 4 ! Überlappung der Jahre vermeiden
02821        else
02822         ioff= 0
02823        end if
02824        call oubgc (iyear1,iday1, nint(cxydmin(nbase))+ioff)
02825        call oubgc (iyear2,iday2, nint(cxydmax(nbase))-ioff)
02826        if (iday2 .le. 1) iyear2=iyear2-1
02827        iday2=iday2-1
02828        call ydymd(iyear1,iday1,iyear,imon,iday)
02829
02830        if (iabs(labtyp).eq. 3) then
02831         call iformc (real(iday), 2, label(1:2))
02832         label(3:3)= ' ' ! 'dd '
02833         call alfsetc (real(imon), 6, label(4:6)) ! labtyp 6= Monate, Laenge 3
02834         label(7:7)= ' ' ! 'dd mmm '
02835         call iformc (real(iyear), 4, label(7:10)) ! 'dd mm yyyy'
02836         label(11:11)= char(0) ! evtl. Labelende
02837         if (iyear1 .lt. iyear2) then ! bei Bedarf Start und Endjahr
02838          label(11:11)= '-' ! 'dd mm yyyy-'
02839          call ydymd(iyear2,iday2,iyear,imon,iday)
02840          call iformc (real(iday), 2, label(12:13)) ! 'dd'
02841          label(14:14)= ' ' ! 'dd mm yyyy-dd '
02842          call alfsetc (real(imon), 6, label(15:17)) ! 'dd mmm'
02843          label(18:18)= ' ' ! 'dd mm yyyy-dd mmm '
02844          call iformc (real(iyear), 4, label(19:22)) ! 'dd mm yyyy-'
02845          label(23:23)= char(0)
02846         end if
02847        else
02848         call iformc (real(iyear), 4, label(1:4)) ! 'yyyy'
02849         label(5:5)= char(0)
02850         if (iyear1 .lt. iyear2) then ! bei Bedarf Start und Endjahr
02851          label(5:5)= '-' ! 'yyyy-'
02852          call iformc (real(iyear2), 4, label(6:9)) ! 'yyyy-yyyy'
02853          label(10:10)= char(0)
02854         end if
02855        end if
```

```
02856       end if
02857
02858       if ((nbase.eq.1) .or. (iloc.eq.1)) then ! X-Achse oder y Zentriert
02859        iposflag= 0
02860       else
02861        iposflag= isign(1,1-iloc)
02862       end if
02863       call justerc (label, iposflag, ioff)
02864       call notatec (ix+ioff, iy,label)
02865       return
02866       end
02867
02868
02869
02870       subroutine spread (nbase)
02871       implicit none
02872       integer nbase
02873       integer ih, labtyp, iwidth, iMaxWid
02874       integer LINWDT
02875       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
02876
02877       if (cxystag(nbase) .ne. 1) return
02878
02879       labtyp= cxylab(nbase)
02880       if ((labtyp .eq. 1) .or. (labtyp .eq. 0)) labtyp= cxytype(nbase)
02881
02882 100   continue ! outer loop
02883        if (nbase .eq. 1) then ! x-Achse
02884         iwidth= linwdt(cxywdth(nbase))
02885        else
02886         call csize(ih, iwidth)
02887        end if
02888
02889        imaxwid= iabs(cxysmax(nbase)-cxysmin(nbase))- 2*iwidth
02890        imaxwid= imaxwid* cxystep(nbase)* cxystag(nbase) / cxytics(nbase)
02891
02892        cxystep(nbase)= 1
02893        cxystag(nbase)= 1
02894
02895        if (iwidth .lt. imaxwid) return ! exit loop
02896
02897        if (nbase .eq. 1) then ! x-Achse
02898         cxystag(nbase)= 2
02899        else
02900         cxystep(nbase)= cxystep(nbase) + 1
02901        end if
02902
02903 110    continue ! inner loop
02904         if(iwidth .lt. imaxwid) return ! exit loop
02905         if(cxystep(nbase) .gt. cxytics(nbase)) return ! exit loop
02906        if (labtyp .ne. 3 .and. labtyp .ne. 6) then ! cycle inner loop
02907         cxystep(nbase)= cxystep(nbase)+1
02908         goto 110
02909       else ! cycle outer loop
02910        if (cxywdth(nbase) .eq. 3) return
02911        cxywdth(nbase)=3
02912        goto 100
02913       end if ! cycle until force exit
02914       end
02915
02916
02917
02918 C
02919 C  Tabellensuche und Rundungen
02920 C
02921
02922       real function findge (val,tab,in)
02923       implicit none
02924       integer in
02925       real val, tab(1)
02926
02927 100   if (tab(in) .lt. val) goto 110 ! while
02928        in= in-1
02929        goto 100
02930 110   continue ! endwhile
02931
02932 120   continue ! repeat
02933        in= in+1
02934       if (tab(in) .lt. val) goto 120 ! end repeat
02935       findge= tab(in)
02936       return
02937       end
02938
02939
02940
02941       real function findle (val,tab,in)
02942       implicit none
```

```
02943       integer in
02944       real val, tab(1)
02945       real valeps
02946
02947       valeps= val+ 1.e-7 ! Vergleich um 0 ermoeglichen (Rechengenauigkeit!)
02948
02949 100   if (tab(in) .le. valeps) goto 110 ! while
02950        in= in-1
02951        goto 100
02952 110   continue ! endwhile
02953
02954 120   continue ! repeat
02955        in= in+1
02956       if (tab(in) .lt. valeps) goto 120 ! end repeat
02957       findle= tab(in-1)
02958       return
02959       end
02960
02961
02962
02963       integer function locge (ival,itab,iN)
02964       implicit none
02965       integer ival, itab(1), in
02966
02967 100   if (itab(in) .lt. ival) goto 110 ! while
02968        in= in-1
02969        goto 100
02970 110   continue ! endwhile
02971
02972 120   continue ! repeat
02973        in= in+1
02974       if (itab(in) .lt. ival) goto 120 ! end repeat
02975       locge= itab(in)
02976       return
02977       end
02978
02979
02980
02981       integer function locle (ival,itab,iN)
02982       implicit none
02983       integer ival, itab(1), in
02984
02985 100   if (itab(in) .le. ival) goto 110 ! while
02986        in= in-1
02987        goto 100
02988 110   continue ! endwhile
02989
02990 120   continue ! repeat
02991        in= in+1
02992       if (itab(in) .le. ival) goto 120 ! end repeat
02993       locle= itab(in-1)
02994       return
02995       end
02996
02997
02998
02999       real function roundd (value,finterval)
03000       implicit none
03001       real value,finterval
03002       integer ifrac
03003       real frac
03004
03005       frac= value/finterval
03006       ifrac= int(frac)
03007       if (real(ifrac) .gt. frac) ifrac= ifrac-1 ! Abrunden bei frac neg.
03008       roundd = real(ifrac) * finterval
03009       if (roundd .gt. value) roundd= value
03010       return
03011       end
03012
03013
03014
03015       real function roundu (value,finterval)
03016       implicit none
03017       real value,finterval
03018       integer ifrac
03019       real frac
03020
03021       frac= value/finterval
03022       ifrac= int(frac)
03023       if (real(ifrac) .lt. frac) ifrac= ifrac+1 ! Aufrunden bei frac pos.
03024       roundu = real(ifrac) * finterval
03025       if (roundu .lt. value) roundu= value
03026       return
03027       end
03028
03029
```

```
03030
03031 C
03032 C  Generelle Manipulationen der Commonvariablen
03033 C
03034       subroutine savcom (Array)
03035       implicit none
03036       integer array(1)
03037       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
03038
03039       integer i
03040       integer arr(1)
03041       equivalence(arr(1),cline)
03042       do 10 i=1,g2dag2l
03043        array(i)= arr(i)
03044 10    continue
03045       return
03046       end
03047
03048
03049
03050       subroutine rescom (Array)
03051       implicit none
03052       integer array(1)
03053       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
03054
03055       integer i
03056       integer arr(1)
03057       equivalence(arr(1),cline)
03058       do 10 i=1,g2dag2l
03059        arr(i)= array(i)
03060 10    continue
03061       return
03062       end
03063
03064
03065
03066       integer function iother (ipar)
03067       implicit none
03068       integer ipar
03069
03070       if (mod(ipar,2) .eq. 1) then ! ungerader Parameter=x-Achse
03071        iother= ipar+1
03072       else
03073        iother= ipar-1
03074       end if
03075       return
03076       end
```

7.3 AG2Holerith.for File Reference

Graph2D: deprecated AG2 routines.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine notate (ix, iy, lenchr, iarray)
- subroutine alfset (fnum, kwidth, labtyp, ilabel)
- subroutine numset (fnum, iwidth, nbase, ilabel, ifill)
- subroutine expout (nbase, iexp, ilabel, nchars, ifill)
- subroutine hstrin (iString)
- subroutine hlabel (iLen, iString)
- subroutine vstrin (iarray)
- subroutine vlabel (iLen, iString)
- subroutine juster (iLen, iString, iposflag, ifill, lenchr, ioff)
- subroutine eform (fnum, iwidth, idec, ilabel, ifill)
- subroutine fform (fnum, iwidth, idec, ilabel, ifill)
- subroutine fonly (fnum, iwidth, idec, ilabel, ifill)
- subroutine iform (fnum, iwidth, ilabel, ifill)
- integer function ibasec (iPar)
- integer function ibasex (ipar)

- integer function ibasey (ipar)
- real function comget (iPar)
- subroutine comset (iPar, val)
- subroutine comdmp

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: deprecated AG2 routines.

Version

2.2

Author

(C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

Compatibility routines dealing with holerith characters and direct manipulation of common variables.

Definition in file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.3.2.1 alfset()

```
subroutine alfset (
             real fnum,
             integer kwidth,
             integer labtyp,
             integer, dimension(kwidth) ilabel )
```

Definition at line 45 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.2 comdmp()

```
subroutine comdmp
```

Definition at line 328 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.3 comget()

```
real function comget (
             integer iPar )
```

Definition at line 271 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.4 comset()

```
subroutine comset (
             integer iPar,
             real val )
```

Definition at line 299 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.5 eform()

```
subroutine eform (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer idec,
             integer, dimension(iwidth) ilabel,
             integer ifill )
```

Definition at line 173 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.6 expout()

```
subroutine expout (
             integer nbase,
             integer iexp,
             integer, dimension(nchars) ilabel,
             integer nchars,
             integer ifill )
```

Definition at line 90 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.7 fform()

```
subroutine fform (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer idec,
             integer, dimension(255) ilabel,
             integer ifill )
```

Definition at line 189 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.8 fonly()

```
subroutine fonly (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer idec,
             integer, dimension(iwidth) ilabel,
             integer ifill )
```

Definition at line 205 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.9 hlabel()

```
subroutine hlabel (
             integer iLen,
             integer, dimension(ilen) iString )
```

Definition at line 121 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.10 hstrin()

```
subroutine hstrin (
             integer, dimension(2) iString )
```

Definition at line 112 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.11 ibasec()

```
integer function ibasec (
             integer iPar )
```

Definition at line 241 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.12 ibasex()

```
integer function ibasex (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 251 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.13 ibasey()

```
integer function ibasey (
             integer ipar )
```

Definition at line 261 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.14 iform()

```
subroutine iform (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer, dimension(iwidth) ilabel,
             integer ifill )
```

Definition at line 221 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.15 juster()

```
subroutine juster (
             integer iLen,
             integer, dimension(ilen) iString,
             integer iposflag,
             integer ifill,
             integer lenchr,
             integer ioff )
```

Definition at line 154 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.16 notate()

```
subroutine notate (
             integer ix,
             integer iy,
             integer lenchr,
             integer, dimension(lenchr) iarray )
```

Definition at line 30 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.17 numset()

```
subroutine numset (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer nbase,
             integer, dimension(iwidth) ilabel,
             integer ifill )
```

Definition at line 67 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.18 vlabel()

```
subroutine vlabel (
             integer iLen,
             integer, dimension(ilen) iString )
```

Definition at line 139 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.3.2.19 vstrin()

```
subroutine vstrin (
             integer, dimension(2) iarray )
```

Definition at line 130 of file AG2Holerith.for.

7.4 AG2Holerith.for

```
00001 C> \file       AG2Holerith.for
00002 C> \version    2.2
00003 C> \author     (C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00004 C> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00005 C> \~german
00006 C> \brief   Graph2D: obsolete AG2 Routinen
00007 C> \~english
00008 C> \brief   Graph2D: deprecated AG2 routines
00009 C> \~
00010 C>
00011 C> \~german
00012 C>     Unterprogramme zur Behandlung von Holerithvariablen und direkter
00013 C>     Manipulation des Commonblocks
00014 C>
00015 C> \~english
00016 C>     Compatibility routines dealing with holerith characters
00017 C>     and direct manipulation of common variables.
00018 C>
00019 C
00020 C
00021 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.x
00022 C
00023 C     Optionale Unterprogramme
00024 C
00025
00026 C
00027 C Stringfunktionen fuer Holerithvariablen
00028 C
00029
00030       subroutine notate (ix,iy,lenchr,iarray)
00031       implicit none
```

```
00032       integer ix,iy,lenchr, iarray(lenchr)
00033       integer i
00034       character *(255) buf
00035
00036       do 100 i=1,lenchr
00037        buf(i:i)= char(iarray(i))
00038 100   continue
00039       call notatec (ix,iy,buf(1:lenchr))
00040       return
00041       end
00042
00043
00044
00045       subroutine alfset (fnum,kwidth,labtyp,ilabel)
00046       implicit none
00047       integer kwidth,labtyp, ilabel(kwidth)
00048       real fnum
00049       integer i, buflen
00050       character *(255) buf
00051       integer ISTRINGLEN
00052
00053       call alfsetc (fnum, labtyp, buf)
00054       buflen= istringlen(buf)
00055       do 100 i=1,kwidth
00056        if (i .le. buflen) then
00057         ilabel(i)= ichar(buf(i:i))
00058        else
00059         ilabel(i)= ichar(' ')
00060        end if
00061 100   continue
00062       return
00063       end
00064
00065
00066
00067       subroutine numset (fnum,iwidth,nbase,ilabel,ifill)
00068       implicit none
00069       integer iwidth,nbase,ilabel(iwidth),ifill
00070       real fnum
00071       integer i, iLeadFill
00072       character *(255) buf
00073       integer ISTRINGLEN
00074
00075       call numsetc (fnum,iwidth,nbase, buf)
00076       ileadfill= max(0,iwidth-istringlen(buf))
00077       do 100 i=1,iwidth
00078        ilabel(ileadfill+i)= ichar(buf(i:i))
00079 100   continue
00080       i=1 ! iLabel ist rechtsjustiert!
00081       if (i.gt.ileadfill) goto 110 ! while
00082        ilabel(i)= ifill
00083        i= i+1
00084 110   continue ! endwhile
00085       return
00086       end
00087
00088
00089
00090       subroutine expout (nbase,iexp,ilabel,nchars,ifill)
00091       implicit none
00092       integer nbase,iexp, nchars, ilabel(nchars), ifill
00093       integer i, iLeadFill
00094       character *(255) buf
00095       integer ISTRINGLEN
00096
00097       call expoutc (nbase,iexp, buf(1:nchars))
00098       ileadfill= max(0,nchars-istringlen(buf))
00099       do 100 i=1,nchars
00100        ilabel(ileadfill+i)= ichar(buf(i:i))
00101 100   continue
00102       i=1 ! iLabel ist rechtsjustiert!
00103       if (i.gt.ileadfill) goto 110 ! while
00104        ilabel(i)= ifill
00105        i= i+1
00106 110   continue ! endwhile
00107       return
00108       end
00109
00110
00111
00112       subroutine hstrin (iString)
00113       implicit none
00114       integer iString(2)
00115       call anstr (istring(1),istring(2))
00116       return
00117       end
00118
```

```
00119
00120
00121       subroutine hlabel (iLen, iString)
00122       implicit none
00123       integer iLen, iString(iLen)
00124       call anstr (ilen, istring)
00125       return
00126       end
00127
00128
00129
00130       subroutine vstrin (iarray)
00131       implicit none
00132       integer iarray(2)
00133       call vlabel (iarray(1),iarray(2))
00134       return
00135       end
00136
00137
00138
00139       subroutine vlabel (iLen,iString)
00140       implicit none
00141       integer iLen, iString(iLen)
00142       integer i
00143       character *(255) buf
00144       integer ISTRINGLEN
00145       do 100 i=1, ilen
00146        buf(i:i)= char(istring(i))
00147 100   continue
00148       call vlablc (buf(:ilen))
00149       return
00150       end
00151
00152
00153
00154       subroutine juster (iLen,iString,iposflag,ifill,lenchr, ioff)
00155       implicit none
00156       integer iLen,iString(iLen), iposflag,ifill, lenchr, ioff
00157       integer i
00158       character *(255) buf
00159
00160       lenchr= 0
00161       do 100 i=1, ilen
00162        if ( (i .gt. 1) .or. (istring(i) .ne. ifill) ) then ! Ueberlese Startfillchars
00163         lenchr= lenchr+1
00164         buf(lenchr:lenchr)= char(abs(istring(i))) ! Tek Index -1,-2 -> char(1),char(2)
00165        end if
00166 100   continue
00167       call justerc (buf, iposflag, ioff)
00168       return
00169       end
00170
00171
00172
00173       subroutine eform (fnum,iwidth,idec,ilabel,ifill)
00174       implicit none
00175       integer iwidth,idec, ilabel(iwidth), ifill
00176       real fnum
00177       integer i
00178       character *(255) buf
00179
00180       call eformc (fnum,iwidth,idec, buf)
00181       do 100 i=1,iwidth
00182        ilabel(i)= ichar(buf(i:i))
00183 100   continue
00184       return
00185       end
00186
00187
00188
00189       subroutine fform (fnum,iwidth,idec,ilabel,ifill)
00190       implicit none
00191       integer iwidth,idec, ilabel(255), ifill
00192       real fnum
00193       integer i
00194       character *(255) buf
00195
00196       call fformc (fnum,iwidth,idec, buf)
00197       do 100 i=1,iwidth
00198        ilabel(i)= ichar(buf(i:i))
00199 100   continue
00200       return
00201       end
00202
00203
00204
00205       subroutine fonly (fnum,iwidth,idec,ilabel,ifill)
```

```
00206       implicit none
00207       integer iwidth,idec, ilabel(iwidth), ifill
00208       real fnum
00209       integer i
00210       character *(255) buf
00211
00212       call fonlyc (fnum,iwidth,idec, buf)
00213       do 100 i=1,iwidth
00214        ilabel(i)= ichar(buf(i:i))
00215 100   continue
00216       return
00217       end
00218
00219
00220
00221       subroutine iform (fnum,iwidth,ilabel,ifill)
00222       implicit none
00223       integer iwidth,idec, ilabel(iwidth), ifill
00224       real fnum
00225       integer i
00226       character *(255) buf
00227
00228       call iformc (fnum,iwidth,idec, buf)
00229       do 100 i=1,iwidth
00230        ilabel(i)= ichar(buf(i:i))
00231 100   continue
00232       return
00233       end
00234
00235
00236
00237 C
00238 C  Direkte Manipulation des Commonblocks
00239 C
00240
00241       integer function ibasec (iPar)
00242       implicit none
00243       integer ipar
00244
00245       ibasec= -1-ipar
00246       return
00247       end
00248
00249
00250
00251       integer function ibasex (ipar)
00252       implicit none
00253       integer ipar
00254
00255       ibasex= 1 + 2*ipar
00256       return
00257       end
00258
00259
00260
00261       integer function ibasey (ipar)
00262       implicit none
00263       integer ipar
00264
00265       ibasey= 2 + 2*ipar
00266       return
00267       end
00268
00269
00270
00271       real function comget (ipar)
00272       implicit none
00273       integer ipar
00274       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00275
00276       integer iarr(1), iarr2(1)
00277       real arr(1), arr2(1)
00278       equivalence(iarr(1),cline), (iarr2(1),cxyneat)
00279       equivalence(arr(1),cline), (arr2(1),cxyneat)
00280
00281       if ((ipar.lt.0) .and. (ipar.ge. -9))then
00282        if ((ipar .eq. -4) .or. (ipar .le. -8)) then
00283         comget= arr(-ipar)
00284        else
00285         comget= real(iarr(-ipar))
00286        end if
00287       else if ((ipar.gt.0) .and. (ipar.le.56)) then
00288        if ((ipar.le.22) .or. ((ipar .ge. 27).and.(ipar.le.52))) then
00289         comget= real(iarr2(ipar))
00290        else
00291         comget= arr2(ipar)
00292        end if
```

```
00293       end if
00294       return
00295       end
00296
00297
00298
00299       subroutine comset (iPar,val)
00300       implicit none
00301       integer iPar
00302       real val
00303       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00304
00305       integer iarr(1), iarr2(1)
00306       real arr(1), arr2(1)
00307       equivalence(iarr(1),cline), (iarr2(1),cxyneat)
00308       equivalence(arr(1),cline), (arr2(1),cxyneat)
00309
00310       if ((ipar.lt.0) .and. (ipar.ge. -9))then
00311        if ((ipar.eq.-4) .or. (ipar .le. -8)) then
00312         arr(-ipar)= val
00313        else
00314         iarr(-ipar)= int(val)
00315        end if
00316       else if ((ipar.gt.0) .and. (ipar.le.56)) then
00317        if ((ipar.le.22) .or. ((ipar .ge. 27).and.(ipar.le.52))) then
00318         iarr2(ipar)= int(val)
00319        else
00320         arr2(ipar)= val
00321        end if
00322       end if
00323       return
00324       end
00325
00326
00327
00328       subroutine comdmp
00329       implicit none
00330       integer i
00331       character *80 buf
00332       include 'G2dAG2.fd'
00333
00334       call erase
00335       call home
00336
00337       write (unit= buf,fmt=600, err=200) (cxyneat(i),i=1,2), cline
00338 600   format (1x,' 0:  cxneat(1)=',l14,', (2)=',l14,',   cline=',i14)
00339       call toutstc (buf)
00340       call newlin
00341       write (unit= buf,fmt=601, err=200) (cxyzero(i),i=1,2), csymbl
00342 601   format (1x,' 1: cxyzero(1)=',l14,', (2)=',l14,',  csymbl=',i14)
00343       call toutstc (buf)
00344       call newlin
00345       write (unit= buf,fmt=602, err=200) (cxyloc(i),i=1,2), csteps
00346 602   format (1x,' 2:  cxyloc(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14,',  csteps=',i14)
00347       call toutstc (buf)
00348       call newlin
00349       write (unit= buf,fmt=603, err=200) (cxylab(i),i=1,2), cinfin
00350 603   format (1x,' 3:  cxylab(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14,',  cinfin=',e14.7)
00351       call toutstc (buf)
00352       call newlin
00353       write (unit= buf,fmt=604, err=200) (cxyden(i),i=1,2), cnpts
00354 604   format (1x,' 4:  cxyden(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14,',   cnpts=',i14)
00355       call toutstc (buf)
00356       call newlin
00357       write (unit= buf,fmt=605, err=200) (cxytics(i),i=1,2), cstepl
00358 605   format (1x,' 5: cxytics(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14,',  cstepl=',i14)
00359       call toutstc (buf)
00360       call newlin
00361       write (unit= buf,fmt=606, err=200) (cxylen(i),i=1,2), cnumbr
00362 606   format (1x,' 6:  cxylen(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14,',  cnumbr=',i14)
00363       call toutstc (buf)
00364       call newlin
00365       write (unit= buf,fmt=607, err=200) (cxyfrm(i),i=1,2), csizes
00366 607   format (1x,' 7:  cxyfrm(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14,',  csizes=',e14.7)
00367       call toutstc (buf)
00368       call newlin
00369       write (unit= buf,fmt=608, err=200) (cxymtcs(i),i=1,2), csizel
00370 608   format (1x,' 8: cxymtcs(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14,',  csizel=',e14.7)
00371       call toutstc (buf)
00372       call newlin
00373       write (unit= buf,fmt=609, err=200) (cxymfrm(i),i=1,2)
00374 609   format (1x,' 9: cxymfrm(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00375       call toutstc (buf)
00376       call newlin
00377       write (unit= buf,fmt=610, err=200) (cxydec(i),i=1,2)
00378 610   format (1x,'10:  cxydec(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00379       call toutstc (buf)
```

```
00380       call newlin
00381       write (unit= buf,fmt=611, err=200) (cxydmin(i),i=1,2)
00382 611   format (1x,'11: cxydmin(1)=',e14.7,', (2)=',e14.7)
00383       call toutstc (buf)
00384       call newlin
00385       write (unit= buf,fmt=612, err=200) (cxydmax(i),i=1,2)
00386 612   format (1x,'12: cxydmax(1)=',e14.7,', (2)=',e14.7)
00387       call toutstc (buf)
00388       call newlin
00389       write (unit= buf,fmt=613, err=200) (cxysmin(i),i=1,2)
00390 613   format (1x,'13: cxysmin(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00391       call toutstc (buf)
00392       call newlin
00393       write (unit= buf,fmt=614, err=200) (cxysmax(i),i=1,2)
00394 614   format (1x,'14: cxysmax(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00395       call toutstc (buf)
00396       call newlin
00397       write (unit= buf,fmt=615, err=200) (cxytype(i),i=1,2)
00398 615   format (1x,'15: cxytype(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00399       call toutstc (buf)
00400       call newlin
00401       write (unit= buf,fmt=616, err=200) (cxylsig(i),i=1,2)
00402 616   format (1x,'16: cxylsig(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00403       call toutstc (buf)
00404       call newlin
00405       write (unit= buf,fmt=617, err=200) (cxywdth(i),i=1,2)
00406 617   format (1x,'17: cxywdth(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00407       call toutstc (buf)
00408       call newlin
00409       write (unit= buf,fmt=618, err=200) (cxyepon(i),i=1,2)
00410 618   format (1x,'18: cxyepon(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00411       call toutstc (buf)
00412       call newlin
00413       write (unit= buf,fmt=619, err=200) (cxystep(i),i=1,2)
00414 619   format (1x,'19: cxystep(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00415       call toutstc (buf)
00416       call newlin
00417       write (unit= buf,fmt=620, err=200) (cxystag(i),i=1,2)
00418 620   format (1x,'20: cxystag(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00419       call toutstc (buf)
00420       call newlin
00421       write (unit= buf,fmt=621, err=200) (cxyetyp(i),i=1,2)
00422 621   format (1x,'21: cxyetyp(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00423       call toutstc (buf)
00424       call newlin
00425       write (unit= buf,fmt=622, err=200) (cxybeg(i),i=1,2)
00426 622   format (1x,'22:  cxybeg(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00427       call toutstc (buf)
00428       call newlin
00429       write (unit= buf,fmt=623, err=200) (cxyend(i),i=1,2)
00430 623   format (1x,'23:  cxyend(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00431       call toutstc (buf)
00432       call newlin
00433       write (unit= buf,fmt=624, err=200) (cxymbeg(i),i=1,2)
00434 624   format (1x,'24: cxymbeg(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00435       call toutstc (buf)
00436       call newlin
00437       write (unit= buf,fmt=625, err=200) (cxymend(i),i=1,2)
00438 625   format (1x,'25: cxymend(1)=',i14,', (2)=',i14)
00439       call toutstc (buf)
00440       call newlin
00441       write (unit= buf,fmt=626, err=200) (cxyamin(i),i=1,2)
00442 626   format (1x,'26: cxyamin(1)=',e14.7,', (2)=',e14.7)
00443       call toutstc (buf)
00444       call newlin
00445       write (unit= buf,fmt=627, err=200) (cxyamax(i),i=1,2)
00446 627   format (1x,'27: cxyamax(1)=',e14.7,', (2)=',e14.7)
00447       call toutstc (buf)
00448
00449       call graphicerror (11,char(0))
00450       call erase
00451
00452 200   continue
00453       return
00454       end
```

7.5 AG2uline.for File Reference

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine uline (x, y, i)

7.5.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Definition in file AG2uline.for.

7.5.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.5.2.1 uline()

```
subroutine uline (
                  x,
                  y,
                  i )
```

Definition at line 10 of file AG2uline.for.

7.6 AG2uline.for

```
00001 C> \file    AG2uline.for
00002 C> \brief   Graph2D: Dummy User Routine
00003 C
00004 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.0
00005 C
00006 C     User Subroutinen
00007 C
00008
00009
00010       subroutine uline (x,y,i)
00011       return
00012       end
00013
```

7.7 AG2umnmx.for File Reference

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine umnmx (array, amin, amax)

7.7.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Definition in file AG2umnmx.for.

7.7.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.7.2.1 umnmx()

```
subroutine umnmx (
              array,
              amin,
              amax )
```

Definition at line 9 of file AG2umnmx.for.

7.8 AG2umnmx.for

```
00001 C> \file    AG2umnmx.for
00002 C> \brief   Graph2D: Dummy User Routine
00003 C
00004 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.0
00005 C
00006 C     User Subroutinen
00007 C
00008
00009       subroutine umnmx (array,amin,amax)
00010       return
00011       end
00012
```

7.9 AG2upoint.for File Reference

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Functions/Subroutines

- real function upoint (arr, ii, oldone)

7.9.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Definition in file AG2upoint.for.

7.9.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.9.2.1 upoint()

```
real function upoint (
                arr,
                ii,
                oldone )
```

Definition at line 9 of file AG2upoint.for.

7.10 AG2upoint.for

```
00001 C> \file    AG2upoint.for
00002 C> \brief   Graph2D: Dummy User Routine
00003 C
00004 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.0
00005 C
00006 C     User Subroutinen
00007 C
00008
00009       real function upoint (arr,ii,oldone)
00010       upoint=0.
00011       return
00012       end
```

7.11 AG2users.for File Reference

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine users (x, y, i)

7.11.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Definition in file AG2users.for.

7.11.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.11.2.1 users()

```
subroutine users (
                x,
                y,
                i )
```

Definition at line 9 of file AG2users.for.

7.12 AG2users.for

```
00001 C> \file    AG2users.for
00002 C> \brief   Graph2D: Dummy User Routine
00003 C
00004 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.0
00005 C
00006 C     User Subroutinen
00007 C
00008
00009       subroutine users (x,y,i)
00010       return
00011       end
```

7.13 AG2useset.for File Reference

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine useset (fnum, iwidth, nbase, labeli)

7.13.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Definition in file AG2useset.for.

7.13.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.13.2.1 useset()

```
subroutine useset (
              real fnum,
              integer iwidth,
              integer nbase,
              integer, dimension(1) labeli )
```

Definition at line 9 of file AG2useset.for.

7.14 AG2useset.for

```
00001 C> \file    AG2useset.for
00002 C> \brief   Graph2D: Dummy User Routine
00003 C
00004 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.0
00005 C
00006 C     User Subroutinen
00007 C
00008
00009       subroutine useset (fnum,iwidth,nbase,labeli)
00010       implicit none
00011       real fnum
00012       integer iwidth, nbase
00013       integer labeli(1)
00014       integer i
00015
00016       do 100 i=1, iwidth
00017        labeli(i)= 32 ! Blank
00018 100   continue
00019       return
00020       end
00021
```

7.15 AG2usesetC.for File Reference

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine usesetc (fnum, iwidth, nbase, labstr)

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Definition in file AG2usesetC.for.

7.15.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.15.2.1 usesetc()

```
subroutine usesetc (
             real fnum,
             integer iwidth,
             integer nbase,
             character *(*) labstr )
```

Definition at line 9 of file AG2usesetC.for.

7.16 AG2usesetC.for

```
00001 C> \file    AG2usesetC.for
00002 C> \brief   Graph2D: Dummy User Routine
00003 C
00004 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.0
00005 C
00006 C     User Subroutinen
00007 C
00008
00009       subroutine usesetc (fnum,iwidth, nbase, labstr)
00010       implicit none
00011       real fnum
00012       integer iwidth, nbase
00013       character *(*) labstr
00014       integer labeli(20)
00015       integer i, i1, iw, ISTRINGLEN
00016
00017       iw= min(20, iwidth, istringlen(labstr))
00018       call useset (fnum,iw,nbase,labeli)
00019
00020       i1= 0
00021       do 100 i=1,iw
00022        i1= i1+1
00023        labstr(i1:i1)= char(labeli(i))
00024 100   continue
00025       if (i1 .lt. iw) labstr(i1+1:i1+1)= char(0)
00026       return
00027       end
00028
```

7.17 AG2UsrSoftek.for File Reference

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine softek (isym)

7.17.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: Dummy User Routine.

Definition in file AG2UsrSoftek.for.

7.17.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.17.2.1 softek()

```
subroutine softek (
              isym )
```

Definition at line 9 of file AG2UsrSoftek.for.

7.18 AG2UsrSoftek.for

```
00001 C> \file    AG2UsrSoftek.for
00002 C> \brief   Graph2D: Dummy User Routine
00003 C
00004 C  Tektronix Advanced Graphics 2 - Version 2.0
00005 C
00006 C     User Subroutinen
00007 C
00008
00009       subroutine softek (isym)
00010       return
00011       end
```

7.19 G2dAG2.fd File Reference

Graph2D: AG2 Common Block G2dAG2.

7.19.1 Detailed Description

Graph2D: AG2 Common Block G2dAG2.

Version

2.0

Author

(C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

Definition in file G2dAG2.fd.

7.20 G2dAG2.fd

```
00001 C> \file       G2dAG2.fd
00002 C> \brief      Graph2D: AG2 Common Block G2dAG2
00003 C> \version    2.0
00004 C> \author     (C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 C> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00006 C
00007 C  Da die folgende Definition kein Bestandteil eines Moduls
00008 C  ist versagt der DOXYGEN-Parser bei der Kombination von
00009 C  COMMON und integer. Workaraound: \\cond ... \\endcond
00010 C> \cond
00011
00012 C Common Block G2dAG2, Version 2.0 für AG2
00013 C     Die Funktion der Variablen entspricht dem Tektronix AG2 User-Manual,
00014 C     jedoch sind die achsenbezogenen Variablen in einem Feld zusammenge-
00015 C     fasst. Die x-Achse wird durch Index=1, y durch Index=2 beschrieben.
00016 C
00017       integer     cline,csymbl,csteps ! ibase+ 0..2
00018       real        cinfin ! 3
00019       integer     cnpts,cstepl,cnumbr ! 4..6
00020       real        csizes,csizel ! 7,8
00021
00022       logical     cxyneat(2),cxyzero(2) ! nbase+ 0, 1
00023       integer     cxyloc(2),cxylab(2),cxyden(2),cxytics(2) ! nbase+ 2..5
00024       integer     cxylen(2),cxyfrm(2),cxymtcs(2),cxymfrm(2),cxydec(2) ! 6..10
00025       real        cxydmin(2),cxydmax(2) ! 11,12
00026       integer     cxysmin(2),cxysmax(2),cxytype(2) ! 13..15
00027       integer     cxylsig(2),cxywdth(2),cxyepon(2) ! 16..18
00028       integer     cxystep(2),cxystag(2),cxyetyp(2) ! 19..21
00029       integer     cxybeg(2),cxyend(2),cxymbeg(2),cxymend(2) ! 22..25
00030       real        cxyamin(2),cxyamax(2) ! 26,27
00031
00032       common /g2dag2/
00033 C     & extent,cvectr,xvectr,yvectr,
00034 C     & xtentc,xtentx,xtenty,
00035 C
00036      & cline,csymbl,csteps,
00037      & cinfin,
00038      & cnpts,cstepl,cnumbr,csizes,csizel,
00039 C
00040      & cxyneat,cxyzero,cxyloc,cxylab,cxyden,cxytics,
00041      & cxylen,cxyfrm,cxymtcs,cxymfrm,cxydec,
00042      & cxydmin,cxydmax,cxysmin,cxysmax,cxytype,
00043      & cxylsig,cxywdth,cxyepon,cxystep,cxystag,cxyetyp,
00044      & cxybeg,cxyend,cxymbeg,cxymend,cxyamin,cxyamax
00045 C
00046 C     & reserv(8)
00047       save /g2dag2/
00048
00049       integer G2dAG2L         ! Benoetigt von SAVCOM, RESCOM
00050       parameter(g2dag2l=65)   ! integer, real und logical gleich lang!
00051 C> \endcond
```

7.21 GetHDC.for File Reference

Restore Hardcopies.

Functions/Subroutines

- logical function gethdc (Filnam)

7.21.1 Detailed Description

Restore Hardcopies.

Version

1.2

Author

(C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

Read and plot hardcopies
Temporary input unit: 41. If already used, an other channel will be searched.

Definition in file GetHDC.for.

7.21.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.21.2.1 gethdc()

```
logical function gethdc (
            character *(*) Filnam )
```

Parameters

FilNam	Hardcopyfie

Returns

(optional) .true. -> Error

Definition at line 15 of file GetHDC.for.

7.22 GetHDC.for

```
00001 C> \file       GetHDC.for
00002 C> \brief      Restore Hardcopies
00003 C> \version    1.2
00004 C> \author     (C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 C> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00006 C> \~german
00007 C> Einlesen und Zeichnen von Hardcopydateien\n
00008 C> Verwendete temporaeres Ein/Ausgabeunit: 41. Falls bereits belegt, wird ein freier Kanal gesucht
00009 C> \~english
00010 C> Read and plot hardcopies\n
00011 C> Temporary input unit: 41. If already used, an other channel will be searched.
00012 C> \~
00013 C
00014
00015       logical function gethdc (Filnam)
00016 C> \param FilNam: Hardcopyfie
00017 C> \result (optional) .true. -> Error
00018       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00019       integer tcs_messagelen, iunit
00020       parameter(tcs_messagelen=132)
00021       character *(*) filnam
00022       logical iunitused
00023       character *(TCS_MESSAGELEN+1) txtstring
00024
00025       integer ios, idash, iprntlen, iactlen
00026       integer action, i1, i2
00027
00028       iunit= 40
00029       gethdc= .true.
00030
00031  5    continue ! repeat
00032         iunit= iunit+1
00033         inquire (unit=iunit, opened= iunitused)
00034       if (iunitused) goto 5
00035
00036       open (iunit,file=filnam,status='old',iostat=ios,form='formatted')
00037       if (ios.ne.0) then
00038         call graphicerror (6, ' ')
00039         return
00040       end if
00041
00042  10   continue ! repeat
00043         read (iunit, fmt='(i2,1x,i4,1x,i3)', iostat=ios)action, i1, i2
00044         if (ios.gt.0) then ! Error, not EOF
00045          call graphicerror (8, ' ')
00046          return
00047         end if
00048         if (action.eq.1) then ! XACTION_INITT
00049           call defaultcolour()
00050           call erase ()
00051         else if (action.eq.2) then ! XACTION_ERASE
00052           call erase ()
00053         else if (action.eq.3) then ! XACTION_MOVABS
00054           call movabs (i1,i2)
00055         else if (action.eq.4) then ! XACTION_DRWABS
00056           call drwabs (i1,i2)
00057         else if (action.eq.5) then ! XACTION_DSHSTYLE
00058           idash= i1
00059         else if (action.eq.6) then ! XACTION_DSHABS
00060           call dshabs (i1,i2,idash)
00061         else if (action.eq.7) then ! XACTION_PNTABS
00062           call pntabs (i1,i2)
00063         else if (action.eq.8) then ! XACTION_GTEXT
00064           iprntlen= i1
00065           if (iprntlen.gt.tcs_messagelen) iprntlen= tcs_messagelen
00066           txtstring(1:1)= char(i2)
00067           if (iprntlen.eq.1) then
00068             txtstring= txtstring(1:1) // char(0)
00069             call toutstc (txtstring)
00070           else
00071             iactlen= 1
00072           end if
00073         else if (action.eq.9) then ! XACTION_ASCII
00074           if (iactlen.lt.iprntlen) then
00075             iactlen= iactlen+1
00076             txtstring(iactlen:iactlen)= char(i1)
00077           end if
00078           if (iactlen.lt.iprntlen) then
00079             iactlen= iactlen+1
```

```
00080             txtstring(iactlen:iactlen)= char(i2)
00081           end if
00082           if (iactlen.ge.iprntlen) then
00083             txtstring(iactlen+1:iactlen+1) = char(0)
00084             call toutstc (txtstring)
00085           end if
00086         else if (action.eq.10) then ! XACTION_BCKCOL
00087           call bckcol(i1)
00088         else if (action.eq.11) then ! XACTION_LINCOL
00089           call lincol (i1)
00090         else if (action.eq.12) then ! XACTION_TXTCOL
00091           call txtcol (i1)
00092         else if (action.eq.13) then ! XACTION_FONTATTR
00093           if (i1.eq.0) call italir()
00094           if (i1.eq.1) call italic()
00095           if (i2.eq.0) call nrmsiz()
00096           if (i2.eq.1) call dblsiz()
00097         else if (action.eq.14) then ! XACTION_NOOP
00098           continue
00099         else if (action.eq.15) then ! XACTION_CLIP
00100           if (i1.eq.0) then ! clipping not active
00101             kminsx= 0
00102             kminsy= 0
00103             kmaxsx= 1023 ! TEK_XMAX
00104             kmaxsy= 780 ! TEK_YMAX
00105             call swindl(kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy) ! Set bool ClippingNotActive
00106           end if
00107         else if (action.eq.16) then ! XACTION_CLIP1
00108           kminsx= i1
00109           kminsy= i2
00110           call swindl(kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy)
00111         else if (action.eq.17) then ! XACTION_CLIP2
00112           kmaxsx= i1
00113           kmaxsy= i2
00114           call swindl(kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy)
00115         else ! unknown
00116           continue
00117         end if
00118       if (ios.eq.0) goto 10 ! until EOF
00119
00120       close (iunit)
00121       gethdc= .false.
00122       return
00123       end
```

7.23 Mainpage.dox File Reference

7.24 PlotHDC.f03 File Reference

Utility: Plot Journalfiles.

Functions/Subroutines

- program plothdc

7.24.1 Detailed Description

Utility: Plot Journalfiles.

Version

1.0-GCC

Author

(C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

Utility to draw journal-hardcopies from SDL2 and wX programs. With cut/paste they could be used by other MS-win programs. Program parameters are optained by calling ISO Fortran 2003 intrinsic procedures.

Note

```
Invoke by:
 $> plothdc FileName
```

Definition in file PlotHDC.f03.

7.24.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.24.2.1 plothdc()

```
program plothdc
```

Definition at line 26 of file PlotHDC.f03.

7.25 PlotHDC.f03

```
00001 !> \file       PlotHDC.f03
00002 !> \brief      Utility: Plot Journalfiles
00003 !> \version    1.0-GCC
00004 !> \author     (C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 !> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00006 !>
00007 !> \~german
00008 !> Hilfsprogramm zur Anzeige von Journal-Hardcopies von SDL2 und wX-Programmen.
00009 !> Diese koennen dann ueber Cut/Paste in andere Windowsprogramme uebernommen werden.
00010 !> Die Abfrage der Programmparameter erfolgt durch ISO-Fortran 2003 Intrinsics.
00011 !> \note \verbatim
00012 !>    Aufruf durch:
00013 !>     $> plothdc FileName
00014 !> \endverbatim
00015 !>
00016 !> \~english
00017 !> Utility to draw journal-hardcopies from SDL2 and wX programs.
00018 !> With cut/paste they could be used by other MS-win programs.
00019 !> Program parameters are optained by calling ISO Fortran 2003 intrinsic procedures.
00020 !> \note \verbatim
00021 !>    Invoke by:
00022 !>     $> plothdc FileName
00023 !> \endverbatim
00024 !> \~
00025 !>
00026       program plothdc
00027       implicit none
00028       integer itrimlen
00029       integer ipar
00030       character * 128 filnam
00031
00032       call initt (0)
00033       ipar = command_argument_count() ! FTN03 Standard
00034       call get_command_argument (1,filnam)
00035       if (ipar.gt.0) then
00036         call gethdc (filnam(1:itrimlen(filnam))//char(0))
00037       else
00038         call graphicerror (9, 'Please invoke by: PlotHDC FileName')
00039       end if
00040       call finitt
00041       end
```

7.26 Strings.for File Reference

TCS: String functions.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine substitute (Source, Destination, Old1, New1)
- integer function istringlen (String)
- character ∗(∗) function printstring (String)
- integer function itrimlen (string)

7.26.1 Detailed Description

TCS: String functions.

Version

1.26

Author

(C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

Fortran utility functions for string processing

Definition in file Strings.for.

7.26.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.26.2.1 istringlen()

```
integer function istringlen (
             character ∗(∗) String )
```

Definition at line 94 of file Strings.for.

7.26.2.2 itrimlen()

```
integer function itrimlen (
             character *(*) string )
```

Definition at line 133 of file Strings.for.

7.26.2.3 printstring()

```
character*(*) function printstring (
             character, dimension(*) String )
```

Definition at line 114 of file Strings.for.

7.26.2.4 substitute()

```
subroutine substitute (
             character *(*) Source,
             character *(*) Destination,
             character *(*) Old1,
             character *(*) New1 )
```

Definition at line 30 of file Strings.for.

7.27 Strings.for

```
00001 C> \file       Strings.for
00002 C> \brief      TCS: String functions
00003 C> \version    1.26
00004 C> \author     (C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 C> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00006 C> \~german
00007 C> Hilfsfunktionen zur Fortran Stringverarbeitung
00008 C> \~english
00009 C> Fortran utility functions for string processing
00010 C> \~
00011 C>
00012 C
00013 Ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
00014 C
00015 C  Unterprogramme zur Behandlung von Fortran-Strings.
00016 C  Die Stringenden werden entweder durch CHAR(0) markiert oder
00017 C  ueber die Deklaration ermittelt.
00018 C
00019 C     9.11.88     K. Friedewald
00020 C
00021 C  Ergaenzungen:
00022 C     iTrimLen
00023 C
00024 C     7.12.01     K. Friedewald
00025 C
00026 C  Version: 1.26
00027 C
00028 Ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
00029
00030       subroutine substitute (Source, Destination, Old1, New1)
00031 C
00032 C  Durchsucht SOURCE nach den Substrings OLD, ersetzt sie durch NEW
00033 C  und uebergibt das Ergebniss in DESTINATION. Wenn New=CHAR(0), werden
00034 C  die vorkommenden OLD nur geloescht.
```

```
00035 C
00036 C  Stringenden koennen durch CHAR(0) markiert werden.
00037 C
00038       implicit none
00039       integer iNext, iNext2, TempLen
00040       integer iStringLen
00041       character *(*) Source, Destination, Old1, New1
00042       character*255 temp, old, new
00043
00044       if (istringlen(old1).le.0) return
00045       if (istringlen(source) .le. 0) then
00046        destination= char(0)
00047        return
00048       end if
00049
00050       old= old1 // char(0)          ! old evtl. = Destination
00051       new= new1 // char(0)          ! => retten!
00052
00053       temp= source(1:istringlen(source)) // char(0) ! evtl. Ueberlappung!
00054       destination= temp
00055       inext= index( destination(:istringlen(destination)),
00056      1                                      old(:istringlen(old)) )
00057       do while (inext.gt.0)
00058        if (inext.eq.1) then
00059         temp= destination
00060         if (new.eq.char(0)) then
00061          destination= temp(istringlen(old)+1:)
00062         else
00063          destination= new(:istringlen(new)) // temp(istringlen(old)+1:)
00064         end if
00065        else
00066         temp= destination(1:inext-1)
00067         templen= inext-1
00068         if (new.ne.char(0)) then
00069          temp= temp(1:templen)//new
00070          templen= templen+istringlen(new)
00071         end if
00072         if (inext+istringlen(old).lt.len(destination)) then
00073          temp= temp(1:templen)//destination(inext+istringlen(old):)
00074         end if
00075         destination= temp
00076        end if
00077        inext2= inext+istringlen(new)
00078        if (inext2.lt.len(destination)) then
00079         inext2= index(destination(inext2:), old(:istringlen(old)) )
00080        else
00081         inext2=0
00082        end if
00083        if (inext2.gt.0) then
00084         inext= inext+istringlen(new)+inext2-1
00085        else
00086         inext=0
00087        end if
00088       end do
00089       return
00090       end
00091
00092
00093
00094       function istringlen (String)
00095 C
00096 C Ermittelt die Stringlänge bei durch char(0) abgeschlossenen STRINGs.
00097 C Falls kein char(0) vorhanden ist, wird die Gesamtlänge übergeben.
00098 C
00099       implicit none
00100       character *(*) string
00101       integer istringlen, i
00102
00103       i= index(string,char(0))-1
00104       if (i.ge.0) then
00105        istringlen=i
00106       else
00107        istringlen= len(string)
00108       end if
00109       return
00110       end
00111
00112
00113
00114       character*(*) function printstring (String)
00115 C
00116 C  Kopiert STRING in einen variabel langen PRINTSTRING. Hierdurch wird
00117 C  der Ausdruck von Nullstrings (Fortran-Fehler!) vermieden.
00118 C
00119       implicit none
00120       character string *(*)
00121       integer istringlen
```

```
00122
00123       if (istringlen(string).gt.0) then
00124        printstring= string(1:istringlen(string))
00125       else
00126        printstring= ' '
00127       end if
00128       return
00129       end
00130
00131
00132
00133       integer function itrimlen (string)
00134 C
00135 C  Bestimmt die Länge des Strings ohne angehängte Leerzeichen.
00136 C  Bei Bedarf wird ein Char(0) angehaengt. Es darf in Ftn77 nie ein
00137 C  Nullstring erzeugt werden, da sonst die RTL-Library abstuerzt. Deswegen
00138 C  ist der kleinste erzeugte String ein Blank ' '.
00139 C
00140       implicit none
00141       character *(*) string
00142       integer i, istringlen
00143
00144       i=istringlen(string) +1
00145
00146  10   continue
00147        i= i-1
00148        if (i.ge.1) then
00149         if (string(i:i).eq.' ') goto 10
00150       end if
00151       itrimlen=i
00152       if ((i.lt.len(string)).and.(len(string).gt.1)) then
00153        string(i+1:i+1)= char(0) ! .gt.1: Achtung, nie Nullstring erzeugen!
00154       end if
00155       return
00156       end
00157
```

7.28 TCS.for File Reference

TCS: Tektronix Plot 10 Emulation.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine vcursr (IC, X, Y)
- subroutine drawr (X, Y)
- subroutine mover (X, Y)
- subroutine pointr (X, Y)
- subroutine dashr (X, Y, iL)
- subroutine rel2ab (Xrel, Yrel, Xabs, Yabs)
- subroutine drawa (X, Y)
- subroutine movea (X, Y)
- subroutine pointa (X, Y)
- subroutine dasha (X, Y, iL)
- subroutine wincot (X, Y, IX, IY)
- subroutine revcot (IX, IY, X, Y)
- subroutine anstr (NChar, IStrin)
- subroutine ancho (ichar)
- subroutine newlin
- subroutine cartn
- subroutine linef
- subroutine baksp
- subroutine newpag
- function linhgt (Numlin)
- function linwdt (NumChr)

- subroutine lintrn
- subroutine logtrn (IMODE)
- subroutine twindo (IX1, IX2, IY1, IY2)
- subroutine swindo (IX, LX, IY, LY)
- subroutine dwindo (X1, X2, Y1, Y2)
- subroutine vwindo (X, XL, Y, YL)
- subroutine rescal
- subroutine rrotat (Grad)
- subroutine rscale (Faktor)
- subroutine home
- subroutine setmrg (Mlinks, Mrecht)
- subroutine seetrm (IBaud, Iterm, ICSize, MaxScr)
- subroutine seetrn (xf, yf, key)
- logical function genflg (ITEM)

7.28.1 Detailed Description

TCS: Tektronix Plot 10 Emulation.

Version

4.0

Author

(C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

System independent subroutines

Definition in file TCS.for.

7.28.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.28.2.1 ancho()

```
subroutine ancho (
              ichar )
```

Definition at line 315 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.2 anstr()

```
subroutine anstr (
              NChar,
             dimension(1) IStrin )
```

Definition at line 305 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.3 baksp()

```
subroutine baksp
```

Definition at line 360 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.4 cartn()

```
subroutine cartn
```

Definition at line 341 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.5 dasha()

```
subroutine dasha (
              X,
              Y,
              iL )
```

Definition at line 266 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.6 dashr()

```
subroutine dashr (
              X,
              Y,
              iL )
```

Definition at line 212 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.7 drawa()

```
subroutine drawa (
              X,
              Y )
```

Definition at line 233 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.8 drawr()

```
subroutine drawr (
              X,
              Y )
```

Definition at line 188 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.9 dwindo()

```
subroutine dwindo (
              X1,
              X2,
              Y1,
              Y2 )
```

Definition at line 438 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.10 genflg()

```
logical function genflg (
              ITEM )
```

Definition at line 534 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.11 home()

```
subroutine home
```

Definition at line 494 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.12 linef()

```
subroutine linef
```

Definition at line 350 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.13 linhgt()

```
function linhgt (
              Numlin )
```

Definition at line 376 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.14 lintrn()

```
subroutine lintrn
```

Definition at line 394 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.15 linwdt()

```
function linwdt (
              NumChr )
```

Definition at line 384 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.16 logtrn()

```
subroutine logtrn (
              IMODE )
```

Definition at line 404 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.17 movea()

```
subroutine movea (
              X,
              Y )
```

Definition at line 244 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.18 mover()

```
subroutine mover (
              X,
              Y )
```

Definition at line 196 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.19 newlin()

```
subroutine newlin
```

Definition at line 333 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.20 newpag()

```
subroutine newpag
```

Definition at line 368 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.21 pointa()

```
subroutine pointa (
              X,
              Y )
```

Definition at line 255 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.22 pointr()

```
subroutine pointr (
              X,
              Y )
```

Definition at line 204 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.23 rel2ab()

```
subroutine rel2ab (
              Xrel,
              Yrel,
              Xabs,
              Yabs )
```

Definition at line 220 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.24 rescal()

```
subroutine rescal
```

Definition at line 457 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.25 revcot()

```
subroutine revcot (
              IX,
              IY,
              X,
              Y )
```

Definition at line 290 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.26 rrotat()

```
subroutine rrotat (
              Grad )
```

Definition at line 477 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.27 rscale()

```
subroutine rscale (
              Faktor )
```

Definition at line 486 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.28 seetrm()

```
subroutine seetrm (
              IBaud,
              Iterm,
              ICSize,
              MaxScr )
```

Definition at line 512 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.29 seetrn()

```
subroutine seetrn (
              xf,
              yf,
              key )
```

Definition at line 523 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.30 setmrg()

```
subroutine setmrg (
              Mlinks,
              Mrecht )
```

Definition at line 503 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.31 swindo()

```
subroutine swindo (
              IX,
              LX,
              IY,
              LY )
```

Definition at line 426 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.32 twindo()

```
subroutine twindo (
              IX1,
              IX2,
              IY1,
              IY2 )
```

Definition at line 419 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.33 vcursr()

```
subroutine vcursr (
               IC,
               X,
               Y )
```

Definition at line 178 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.34 vwindo()

```
subroutine vwindo (
               X,
               XL,
               Y,
               YL )
```

Definition at line 445 of file TCS.for.

7.28.2.35 wincot()

```
subroutine wincot (
               X,
               Y,
               IX,
               IY )
```

Definition at line 277 of file TCS.for.

7.29 TCS.for

```
00001 C> \file       TCS.for
00002 C> \brief      TCS: Tektronix Plot 10 Emulation
00003 C> \version    4.0
00004 C> \author     (C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 C> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00006 C> \~german
00007 C> Systemübergreifende TCS-Routinen
00008 C> \~english
00009 C> System independent subroutines
00010 C> \~
00011 C
00012 C CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC   Changelog   CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
00013 C
00014 C      27.11.20 Version 4.0:
00015 C               Einheitliche Version CPM/DOS/Windows/SDL2
00016 C
00017 C      17.08.20 Version 3.2
00018 C               Harmonisierung der Verwendung des Commonblocks TKTRNX
00019 C               Variable KHOMEY wird jetzt (analog alter DOS-Version) verwendet.
00020 C               Da KHOMEY nicht in der CP/M Version vorhanden ist, muss ab dieser
00021 C               Version fuer eine Complilation unter CP/M die entsprechende Zeile
00022 C               in der SUBROUTINE HOME geändert werden.
00023 C
00024 C      13.11.17 Version 3.1
00025 C               Anpassung an OpenWatcom 2.0
00026 C               Bugfix: Unterscheidung Aufrufe ueber windowsx.h (win16) und GDI (win32)
00027 C                - SelectPen -> SelectObject
```

```
C                - DeletePen -> DeleteObject
C                - DeleteBrush -> DeleteObject
C                - GetStockBrush -> GetStockObject
C                - DeleteRgn -> DeleteObject
C                - SelectFont -> SelectObject
C                - DeleteFont -> DeleteObject
C
C      27.03.13 Version 3.0
C               Anpassung an Windows 7 und OpenWatcom 1.9
C               Anpassung an gfortran anstelle von g77 der GCC
C
C      22.12.05 Version 2.19
C               Elimination berechnetes GOTO in LOGTRN
C
C      18.10.05 Version 2.18
C               Anpassung der Windowsversionen zur gemeinsamen Verwendung SDL2:
C                 TCSdrWIN.for
C                 TCSdWINc.h
C                 - Überfuehrung der Deklaration aus TCSdWIN.c nach *.h:
C                   GraphicError und CreateMainWindow_IfNecessary
C                 - Definition der Fehlernummern als Konstante statt enum
C               Abhaengigkeit Watcom-Defaultwindowsystem eliminiert
C               - TCSdWINc.c: Kein Abbruch bei OpenWatcom > 1.3 und
C                 definiertem Symbol trace_calls
C
C      26.10.04 Version 2.17
C               Bugfix Windows-System: Größe und Defaultposition des Status-
C                fensters wird bei der Erzeugung berechnet -> 1. RESTORE nach
C                Verkleinern des Graphikfensters entspricht dem vorherigen
C                Bild. 2. Angleichung des Verhaltens von 16- und 32bit Windows
C               Bei Definition des Symbols STAT_WINDOW_PRIVATE erhält das
C                Statusfenster einen privaten Devicekontext.
C               Zusammenfuehrung Initialisierung der Windows-Library und
C                Windows-DLL -> zusaetzliche Sourcefiles
C                TCSinitt.for, CreateMainWindow.c, GetMainInstance.c
C
C      23.06.04 Version 2.16:
C               Anpassungen an GNU-Compiler fuer Win32. Zusätzliches Sourcefile
C                fuer die GNU-Version: WinMain.c
C               CSIZE in Windows-Version: Korrektur Rundungsfehler
C
C      08.06.04 Version 2.15:
C               Umbenennung lib$movc3 in lib_movc3 (entsprechend ANSI-Fortran)
C               Modul STRINGS.FOR: Version 1.24
C
C      27.06.03 Version 2.14:
C               Verarbeitung Steuerzeichen in ANCHO
C
C      21.10.02 Version 2.13:
C               Einheitliche Version CPM/DOS/Windows
C
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
C
C  Grundversion fuer C128 / Version 1.0:
C
C      Zugehoerige Module:
C              TKTRNX.FOR    Common-Block TKTRNX
C              TCSBASIC.ASM  Low-Level Routinen in Bank 0, C128 spezifisch
C              TCSDRIVR.ASM  Treiber fuer TCSBASIC
C              TCSGIN.ASM    Treiber des Gin-Cursors
C
C      20.4.88         Dr.-Ing. K. Friedewald
C                      4000 Duesseldorf 1
C                      Gerresheimerstr. 84
C
C      21.10.02 Version 2.13:
C               Vereinheitlichung CPM/DOS/Windowsversion
C               Zusätzliches Modul: TCSdrCPM.FOR: früher Teil von TCS.FOR
C               Ausschließliche Verwendung von durch grosses "C" eingeleiteten
C                Kommentaren zur Kompatibilität mit FORTRAN 4
C               Umbenennung des Includefiles in Tktrnx.fd. So kann unter CP/M
C                das als Teil des Filenamens interpretierte "'" der INCLUDE-
C                Anweisung entsprechend der 8.3 Filenamen umgesetzt werden.
C               Implementierung Unterprogramm TCSLEV
C               Bugfix: Kommentar in Tktrnx.fd wurde falsch gekennzeichnet
C                       (c statt C) -> SVSTAT und RESTAT fehlerhaft, da nicht
C                       erkannte Kommentare zusaetzliche Variablen erzeugten.
C
C      TBD: Implementierung vertikale Auflösung von 400 Pixeln
C
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
C
C  Anpassung an DOS:
C
C      Änderungen gegenüber CP/M-Version:
C               SEELOC, DCURSR, SVSTAT, RESTAT, CSIZE in TCSdrDOS.FOR
C      Bugfix:  DASHA, DASHR - Korrektur Parameterliste
```

```
C               SEETRM - ibaud statt ibaudr
C
C      Zugehörige Module:
C               TKTRNX.FOR    Common-Block TKTRNX
C               TCSdrDOS.FOR  Bildschirmtreiber
C               TCSdDOSa.ASM  Betriebssystemspezifische Low-Level Routinen
C               HDCOPY.FOR    Hardcopyroutine
C               STRINGS.FOR   Hilfsroutinen zur Stringverarbeitung
C               OUTTEXT.FOR   nur für WATCOM-Compiler
C
C      25.10.01 Version 2.00:  Dr.-Ing. K. Friedewald
C
C      07.02.02 Version 2.10:
C               Implementierung multilinguale Fehlermeldungen
C
C      11.10.02 Version 2.12:
C               Vereinheitlichung DOS/Windowsversion
C
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
C
C  Anpassungen an Microsoft-Windows:
C
C      Änderungen gegenüber DOS-Version:
C               INITT befinden sich jetzt in TCSdrWIN.FOR bzw. TCSinitt.FOR
C
C      Zugehörige Module:
C               TKTRNX.FOR    Common-Block TKTRNX
C               TKTRNX.h      Common-Block TKTRNX für Zugriff durch C
C               TCSdrWIN.FOR  Bildschirmtreiber
C               TCSdWINc.c    Windowspezifische API-Routinen
C               TCSdWINc.h    Compiler- und systemspezifische Deklarationen
C               STRINGS.FOR   Hilfsroutinen zur Stringverarbeitung
C
C      27.10.01 Version 2.11: Dr.-Ing. K. Friedewald
C
C      11.10.02 Version 2.12:
C               Vereinheitlichung DOS/Windowsversion
C
C
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
C
C  Anpassungen an SDL2:
C
C      Änderungen gegenüber Windows-Version:
C               Fehlerausgabe in den Windows-Debug-Channel (bzw. *ix Fehlerkanal)
C               Statusfenster analog DOS nur einzeilig ohne Scrollmöglichkeit
C
C      Zugehörige Module:
C               TKTRNX.FOR    identisch mit Windows-Version
C               TKTRNX.h      identisch mit Windows-Version
C               TCSdrSDL.FOR  SDL2-spezifische API-Routinen
C               TCSdSDLc.c    SDL2-spezifische API-Routinen
C               TCSdSDLc.h    Compiler- und systemspezifische Deklarationen
C               STRINGS.FOR   identisch mit Windows-Version
C
C      27.11.20 Version 4.00: Dr.-Ing. K. Friedewald
C


C
C Graphic Input
C

      subroutine vcursr (IC,X,Y)
      call dcursr (ic,ix,iy)
      call revcot (ix,iy,x,y)
      return
      end

C
C  Virtuelle Graphik, relativ
C

      subroutine drawr (X,Y)
      call rel2ab (x,y,xabs,yabs)
      call drawa (xabs,yabs)
      return
      end



      subroutine mover (X,Y)
      call rel2ab (x,y,xabs,yabs)
      call movea (xabs,yabs)
      return
      end

```

```
00202
00203
00204       subroutine pointr (X,Y)
00205       call rel2ab (x,y,xabs,yabs)
00206       call pointa (xabs,yabs)
00207       return
00208       end
00209
00210
00211
00212       subroutine dashr (X,Y, iL)
00213       call rel2ab (x,y,xabs,yabs)
00214       call dasha (xabs,yabs, il)
00215       return
00216       end
00217
00218
00219
00220       subroutine rel2ab (Xrel, Yrel, Xabs, Yabs)
00221       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00222       call seeloc (ix,iy)
00223       call revcot (ix,iy,xabs,yabs)
00224       xabs= (( xrel*trcosf - yrel*trsinf)*trscal)+xabs
00225       yabs= (( xrel*trsinf + yrel*trcosf)*trscal)+yabs
00226       return
00227       end
00228
00229 C
00230 C  Virtuelles Zeichnen, absolut
00231 C
00232
00233       subroutine drawa (X,Y)
00234       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00235       call wincot (x,y,ix,iy)
00236       call swind1 (kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy)
00237       call drwabs (ix,iy)
00238       call swind1 (0,0,1023,780)
00239       return
00240       end
00241
00242
00243
00244       subroutine movea (X,Y)
00245       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00246       call wincot (x,y,ix,iy)
00247       call swind1 (kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy)
00248       call movabs (ix,iy)
00249       call swind1 (0,0,1023,780)
00250       return
00251       end
00252
00253
00254
00255       subroutine pointa (X,Y)
00256       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00257       call wincot (x,y,ix,iy)
00258       call swind1 (kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy)
00259       call pntabs (ix,iy)
00260       call swind1 (0,0,1023,780)
00261       return
00262       end
00263
00264
00265
00266       subroutine dasha (X,Y, iL)
00267       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00268       call wincot (x,y,ix,iy)
00269       call swind1 (kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy)
00270       call dshabs (ix,iy, il)
00271       call swind1 (0,0,1023,780)
00272       return
00273       end
00274
00275
00276
00277       subroutine wincot (X,Y,IX,IY)
00278       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00279       dx= x-tminvx
00280       dy= y-tminvy
00281       if ((xlog.lt.255.).and.(x.gt.0.)) dx= alog(x)-xlog
00282       if ((ylog.lt.255.).and.(y.gt.0.)) dy= alog(y)-ylog
00283       ix= ifix(dx*xfac+.5)+kminsx
00284       iy= ifix(dy*yfac+.5)+kminsy
00285       return
00286       end
00287
00288
```

```
00289
00290       subroutine revcot (IX,IY,X,Y)
00291       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00292       dx= float(ix-kminsx) / xfac
00293       dy= float(iy-kminsy) / yfac
00294       x= dx + tminvx
00295       y= dy + tminvy
00296       if (xlog.lt.255.) x= 2.718282**(dx+xlog)
00297       if (ylog.lt.255.) y= 2.718282**(dy+ylog)
00298       return
00299       end
00300
00301 C
00302 C  Alphanumerische Ausgabe
00303 C
00304
00305       subroutine anstr (NChar, IStrin)
00306       dimension istrin(1)
00307       do 10 i=1,nchar
00308        call ancho (istrin(i))
00309 10    continue
00310       return
00311       end
00312
00313
00314
00315       subroutine ancho (ichar)
00316       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00317
00318       if (ichar.gt.31) goto 10
00319       if (ichar.eq.7) call bell
00320       if (ichar.eq.10) call linef
00321       if (ichar.eq.13) call cartn
00322       return
00323
00324  10   call seeloc (ix,k)
00325       call csize (ixlen,k)
00326       if (ix.gt.krmrgn-ixlen) call newlin
00327       call toutpt (ichar)
00328       return
00329       end
00330
00331
00332
00333       subroutine newlin
00334       call cartn
00335       call linef
00336       return
00337       end
00338
00339
00340
00341       subroutine cartn
00342       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00343       call seeloc (ix,iy)
00344       call movabs (klmrgn,iy)
00345       return
00346       end
00347
00348
00349
00350       subroutine linef
00351       call seeloc (j,iy)
00352       call csize (j,iylen)
00353       if (iy.lt.iylen) call home
00354       call movrel (0,-iylen)
00355       return
00356       end
00357
00358
00359
00360       subroutine baksp
00361       call csize (ix,iy)
00362       call movrel (-ix,0)
00363       return
00364       end
00365
00366
00367
00368       subroutine newpag
00369       call erase
00370       call home
00371       return
00372       end
00373
00374
00375
```

```
00376       function linhgt (Numlin)
00377       call csize (ix,iy)
00378       linhgt= numlin*iy
00379       return
00380       end
00381
00382
00383
00384       function linwdt (NumChr)
00385       call csize (ix,iy)
00386       linwdt= numchr*ix
00387       return
00388       end
00389
00390 C
00391 C  Initialisierungsroutinen
00392 C
00393
00394       subroutine lintrn
00395       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00396       xlog= 255.
00397       ylog= 255.
00398       call rescal
00399       return
00400       end
00401
00402
00403
00404       subroutine logtrn (IMODE)
00405       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00406       call lintrn
00407       if ((imode .eq. 1) .or. (imode .eq. 3)) then
00408        xlog= 0.
00409       end if
00410       if ((imode .eq. 2) .or. (imode .eq. 3)) then
00411        ylog= 0.
00412       end if
00413       call rescal
00414       return
00415       end
00416
00417
00418
00419       subroutine twindo (IX1,IX2,IY1,IY2)
00420       call swindo (ix1,ix2-ix1,iy1,iy2-iy1)
00421       return
00422       end
00423
00424
00425
00426       subroutine swindo (IX,LX,IY,LY)
00427       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00428       kminsx= ix
00429       kmaxsx= ix+lx
00430       kminsy= iy
00431       kmaxsy= iy+ly
00432       call rescal
00433       return
00434       end
00435
00436
00437
00438       subroutine dwindo (X1,X2,Y1,Y2)
00439       call vwindo (x1,x2-x1,y1,y2-y1)
00440       return
00441       end
00442
00443
00444
00445       subroutine vwindo (X,XL,Y,YL)
00446       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00447       tminvx= x
00448       tmaxvx= x+xl
00449       tminvy= y
00450       tmaxvy= y+yl
00451       call rescal
00452       return
00453       end
00454
00455
00456
00457       subroutine rescal
00458       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00459       xfac= 0.
00460       yfac= 0.
00461       if ((tmaxvx.eq.tminvx) .or. (tmaxvy.eq.tminvy)) return
00462       dx= tmaxvx-tminvx
```

```
00463       dy= tmaxvy-tminvy
00464       if ((xlog.eq.255.).or.(amin1(tminvx,tmaxvx).le.0.)) goto 10
00465        xlog= alog(tminvx)
00466        dx= alog(tmaxvx)-xlog
00467 10    if ((ylog.eq.255.).or.(amin1(tminvy,tmaxvy).le.0.)) goto 20
00468        ylog= alog(tminvy)
00469        dy= alog(tmaxvy)-ylog
00470 20    xfac= float(kmaxsx-kminsx) / dx
00471       yfac= float(kmaxsy-kminsy) / dy
00472       return
00473       end
00474
00475
00476
00477       subroutine rrotat (Grad)
00478       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00479       trsinf= sin(grad/57.29578)
00480       trcosf= cos(grad/57.29578)
00481       return
00482       end
00483
00484
00485
00486       subroutine rscale (Faktor)
00487       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00488       trscal= faktor
00489       return
00490       end
00491
00492
00493
00494       subroutine home
00495       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00496 C      call movabs(klmrgn,750) Fuer CP/M (kein khomey verfuegbar, -> !=750)
00497       call movabs(klmrgn,khomey)
00498       return
00499       end
00500
00501
00502
00503       subroutine setmrg (Mlinks, Mrecht)
00504       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00505       klmrgn= mlinks
00506       krmrgn= mrecht
00507       return
00508       end
00509
00510
00511
00512       subroutine seetrm (IBaud,Iterm,ICSize,MaxScr)
00513       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00514       ibaud= 0
00515       iterm= 1
00516       icsize= 1
00517       maxscr= 1023
00518       return
00519       end
00520
00521
00522
00523       subroutine seetrn (xf,yf,key)
00524       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00525       xf= xfac
00526       yf= yfac
00527       key= 1
00528       if ((xlog.lt.255.).or.(ylog.lt.255.)) key=2
00529       return
00530       end
00531
00532
00533
00534       logical function genflg (ITEM)
00535       genflg= item.eq.0
00536       return
00537       end
00538
```

7.30 TCSdrSDL.for File Reference

SDL Port: High-Level Driver.

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine tcslev (LEVEL)
- subroutine initt (iDummy)

  Initialisierung Hard- und Software.
- subroutine initt2
- subroutine svstat (Array)
- subroutine restat (Array)
- subroutine movrel (iX, iY)
- subroutine pntrel (iX, iY)
- subroutine drwrel (iX, iY)
- subroutine dshrel (iX, iY, iMask)
- subroutine seeloc (IX, IY)
- subroutine toutpt (iChr)
- subroutine toutst (nChr, iChrArr)
- subroutine toutstc (String)
- subroutine statst (String)
- subroutine tinput (iChr)
- subroutine anmode

  Entry Dummyroutinen.
- logical function winselect (iDummy)

7.30.1 Detailed Description

SDL Port: High-Level Driver.

Version

(2022,305,6)

Author

(C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

SDL2 specific subroutines

Note

```
Supplement to Tektronix:
 subroutine TOUTSTC (String): Ausgabe Fortran-String
 subroutine LINCOL (iCol): Setzen Linienfarbe (iCol=0..15)
 subroutine TXTCOL (iCol): Setzen Textfarbe
 subroutine BCKCOL (iCol): Hintergrundfarbe (nach ERASE sichtbar)
 subroutine DefaultColour: Wiederherstellung Defaultfarben
```

Definition in file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.30.2.1 anmode()

```
subroutine anmode
```

Entry Dummyroutinen.

AlfMod

pClipt

alpha

Definition at line 219 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.2 drwrel()

```
subroutine drwrel (
              iX,
              iY )
```

Definition at line 132 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.3 dshrel()

```
subroutine dshrel (
              iX,
              iY,
              iMask )
```

Definition at line 142 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.4 initt()

```
subroutine initt (
              iDummy )
```

Initialisierung Hard- und Software.

Definition at line 50 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.5 initt2()

```
subroutine initt2
```

Definition at line 62 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.6 movrel()

```
subroutine movrel (
              iX,
              iY )
```

Definition at line 112 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.7 pntrel()

```
subroutine pntrel (
              iX,
              iY )
```

Definition at line 122 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.8 restat()

```
subroutine restat (
            integer, dimension(1) Array )
```

Definition at line 94 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.9 seeloc()

```
subroutine seeloc (
              IX,
              IY )
```

Definition at line 156 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.10 statst()

```
subroutine statst (
             character *(*) String )
```

Definition at line 196 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.11 svstat()

```
subroutine svstat (
             integer, dimension(1) Array )
```

Definition at line 81 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.12 tcslev()

```
subroutine tcslev (
             integer, dimension(3) LEVEL )
```

Definition at line 37 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.13 tinput()

```
subroutine tinput (
              iChr )
```

Definition at line 208 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.14 toutpt()

```
subroutine toutpt (
              iChr )
```

Definition at line 169 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.15 toutst()

```
subroutine toutst (
              nChr,
             integer, dimension (1) iChrArr )
```

Definition at line 177 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.16 toutstc()

```
subroutine toutstc (
             character *(*) String )
```

Definition at line 188 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.30.2.17 winselect()

```
logical function winselect (
              iDummy )
```

Definition at line 231 of file TCSdrSDL.for.

7.31 TCSdrSDL.for

```
00001 C> \file       TCSdrSDL.for
00002 C> \brief      SDL Port: High-Level Driver
00003 C> \version    (2022,305,6)
00004 C> \author     (C) 2022 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 C> \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00006 C>
00007 C> \~german
00008 C> SDL2-spezifische TCS-Routinen
00009 C> \note \verbatim
00010 C>    Erweiterungen gegenüber Tektronix:
00011 C>     subroutine TOUTSTC (String): Ausgabe Fortran-String
00012 C>     subroutine LINCOL (iCol): Setzen Linienfarbe (iCol=0..15)
00013 C>     subroutine TXTCOL (iCol): Setzen Textfarbe
00014 C>     subroutine BCKCOL (iCol): Hintergrundfarbe (nach ERASE sichtbar)
00015 C>     subroutine DefaultColour: Wiederherstellung Defaultfarben
00016 C> \endverbatim
00017 C>
00018 C>
00019 C> \~english
00020 C> SDL2 specific subroutines
00021 C> \note \verbatim
00022 C>    Supplement to Tektronix:
00023 C>     subroutine TOUTSTC (String): Ausgabe Fortran-String
00024 C>     subroutine LINCOL (iCol): Setzen Linienfarbe (iCol=0..15)
00025 C>     subroutine TXTCOL (iCol): Setzen Textfarbe
00026 C>     subroutine BCKCOL (iCol): Hintergrundfarbe (nach ERASE sichtbar)
00027 C>     subroutine DefaultColour: Wiederherstellung Defaultfarben
00028 C> \endverbatim
00029 C> \~
00030 C>
00031
00032
00033
00034 C
00035 C  Ausgabe der Softwareversion
00036 C
00037       subroutine tcslev(LEVEL)
```

```
00038       integer LEVEL(3)
00039       level(1)=2022     ! Aenderungsjahr
00040       level(2)= 305     ! Aenderungstag
00041       level(3)=   6     ! System= SDL
00042       return
00043       end
00044
00045
00046
00047 C
00048 C>  Initialisierung Hard- und Software
00049 C
00050       subroutine initt (iDummy)
00051       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00052       call initt1 ! Init Hardware
00053       call initt2 ! Reset Common TKTRNX ohne Einfluss auf das Journal
00054       call nrmsiz
00055       call italir
00056       call home
00057       return
00058       end
00059
00060
00061
00062       subroutine initt2
00063 C INITT2 auch durch RepaintBuffer aufgerufen -> Schreiben Journal unmoeglich!
00064       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00065       call lintrn
00066       call swindo (0,1023,0,780)
00067       call vwindo (0.,1023.,0.,780.)
00068       call rrotat (0.)
00069       call rscale (1.)
00070       call setmrg (0,1023)
00071       return
00072       end
00073
00074
00075
00076
00077 C
00078 C  Abspeichern Terminal Status Area (wie MS Windows und DOS)
00079 C
00080
00081       subroutine svstat (Array)
00082       integer array(1)
00083       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00084       integer arr(1)
00085       equivalence(arr(1),khomey)
00086       do 10 i=1,itktrnxl
00087        array(i)= arr(i)
00088 10    continue
00089       return
00090       end
00091
00092
00093
00094       subroutine restat (Array)
00095       integer array(1)
00096       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00097       integer arr(1)
00098       equivalence(arr(1),khomey)
00099       do 10 i=1,itktrnxl
00100        arr(i)= array(i)
00101 10    continue
00102       call movabs (kbeamx, kbeamy)
00103       return
00104       end
00105
00106
00107
00108 C
00109 C  Relative Zeichenbefehle (wie MS Windows und DOS)
00110 C
00111
00112       subroutine movrel (iX, iY)
00113       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00114       ixx= kbeamx + ix
00115       iyy= kbeamy + iy
00116       call movabs (ixx, iyy)
00117       return
00118       end
00119
00120
00121
00122       subroutine pntrel (iX, iY)
00123       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00124       ixx= kbeamx + ix
```

```
00125       iyy= kbeamy + iy
00126       call pntabs (ixx, iyy)
00127       return
00128       end
00129
00130
00131
00132       subroutine drwrel (iX, iY)
00133       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00134       ixx= kbeamx + ix
00135       iyy= kbeamy + iy
00136       call drwabs (ixx, iyy)
00137       return
00138       end
00139
00140
00141
00142       subroutine dshrel (iX, iY, iMask)
00143       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00144       ixx= kbeamx + ix
00145       iyy= kbeamy + iy
00146       call dshabs (ixx, iyy, imask)
00147       return
00148       end
00149
00150
00151
00152 C
00153 C   Ersatz SEELOC der CP/M-Version (wie MS Windows, DOS)
00154 C
00155
00156       subroutine seeloc (IX,IY)
00157       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00158       ix= kbeamx
00159       iy= kbeamy
00160       return
00161       end
00162
00163
00164
00165 C
00166 C  Textausgabe
00167 C
00168
00169       subroutine toutpt (iChr)
00170       include 'Tktrnx.fd'
00171       call outgtext (char(ichr))
00172       return
00173       end
00174
00175
00176
00177       subroutine toutst (nChr, iChrArr)
00178       integer iChrArr (1)
00179       if (nchr.eq.0) return
00180       do 10 i=1,nchr
00181        call toutpt (ichrarr(i))
00182 10    continue
00183       return
00184       end
00185
00186
00187
00188       subroutine toutstc (String)
00189       character *(*) String
00190       call outgtext (string)
00191       return
00192       end
00193
00194
00195
00196       subroutine statst (String)
00197       character *(*) String
00198       call outtext (string)
00199       return
00200       end
00201
00202
00203
00204 C
00205 C  Eingabe
00206 C
00207
00208       subroutine tinput (iChr)
00209       call dcursr (ichr, ichr,ichr)
00210 C     Aufruf von DCURSR mit ix=iy: Maustasten ausser Funktion
00211       return
```

```
00212       end
00213
00214
00215
00216 C
00217 C>  Entry Dummyroutinen
00218 C
00219       subroutine  anmode
00220 C> AlfMod
00221       entry       alfmod
00222 C> pClipt
00223       entry       pclipt
00224 C> alpha
00225       entry       alpha
00226       return
00227       end
00228
00229
00230
00231       logical function winselect (iDummy)
00232       winselect= .false.
00233       return
00234       end
00235
```

7.32 TCSdSDLc.c File Reference

SDL Port: Low-Level Driver.

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "SDL.h"
#include "SDL_ttf.h"
#include "SDL_audio.h"
#include "mxml.h"
#include "sglib.h"
#include "TCSdSDLc.h"
#include "TKTRNX.h"
```

Classes

- struct xJournalEntry_typ

Macros

- #define INIFILEXT ".xml"
- #define FNTFILEXT ".ttf"
- #define AUDIOSUPPORT
- #define HIGHQUALCHAR
- #define LOGLEVEL SDL_LOG_PRIORITY_ERROR
- #define MAX_COLOR_INDEX 15
- #define TMPSTRLEN TCS_FILE_NAMELEN

Typedefs

- typedef char ErrMsg[TCS_MESSAGELEN]

Functions

- int HiResX (FTNINT iX)
- int HiResY (FTNINT iY)
- int LoResX (FTNINT iX)
- int LoResY (FTNINT iY)
- bool PointInWindow (FTNINT ix1, FTNINT iy1)
- bool ClipLineStart (FTNINT ix1, FTNINT iy1, FTNINT ix2, FTNINT iy2, FTNINT *isx, FTNINT *isy)
- void DrawHiResDashLine (FTNINT ix, FTNINT iy, FTNINT ix2, FTNINT iy2, FTNINT *iMask)
- void PlotText (const char *outtxt)
- void RepaintBuffer ()
- void TCSGraphicError (int iErr, const char *msg)
- int TCSEventFilter (void *UserData, SDL_Event *event)
- void audio_callback (void *sample_nr, Uint8 *raw_buffer, int bytes)
- void sax_callback (mxml_node_t *node, mxml_sax_event_t event, void *usr)
- mxml_type_t sax_type_callback (mxml_node_t *node)
- void sax_error_callback (char *mssg)
- void XMLreadProgPar (const char *filname)
- void PresetProgPar ()
- void CustomizeProgPar ()
- void winlbl (FTNSTRPAR *PloWinNam, FTNSTRPAR *StatWinNam, FTNSTRPAR *IniFilNam FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(IniFilNam))
- void initt1 ()
- void finitt ()
- void iowait (void)
- void swind1 (FTNINT *ix1, FTNINT *iy1, FTNINT *ix2, FTNINT *iy2)
- void erase (void)
- void movabs (FTNINT *ix, FTNINT *iy)
- void drwabs (FTNINT *ix, FTNINT *iy)
- void dshabs (FTNINT *ix, FTNINT *iy, FTNINT *iMask)
- void pntabs (FTNINT *ix, FTNINT *iy)
- void bckcol (FTNINT *iCol)
- void lincol (FTNINT *iCol)
- void txtcol (FTNINT *iCol)
- void DefaultColour (void)
- void outgtext (FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string))
- void italic (void)
- void italir (void)
- void dblsiz (void)
- void nrmsiz (void)
- void csize (FTNINT *ix, FTNINT *iy)
- void outtext (FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string))
- void bell (void)
- void GraphicError (FTNINT *iErr, FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string, FTNINT *iL FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string))
- void dcursr (FTNINT *ic, FTNINT *ix, FTNINT *iy)
- void hdcopy (void)
- void lib_movc3 (FTNINT *len, FTNSTRPAR *sou, FTNSTRPAR *dst FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(sou) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(dst))

Variables

- static int TCSEventFilterData
- static float PixFacX
- static float PixFacY
- static bool TCSinitialized = false
- static bool ClippingNotActive = true
- static char szTCSWindowName [TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN] = TCS_WINDOW_NAME
- static char szTCSstatWindowName [TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN] = TCS_STATWINDOW_NAME
- static char szTCSIniFile [TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = ""
- static char szTCSHardcopyFile [TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_HDCFILE_NAME
- static char szTCSGraphicFont [TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INIDEF_FONT
- static char szTCSSysFont [TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INIDEF_SYSFONT
- static char szTCSsect0 [TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INISECT0
- static int TCSwindowIniXrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX
- static int TCSwindowIniYrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY
- static int TCSwindowIniXrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX
- static int TCSwindowIniYrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY
- static int TCSstatWindowIniXrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX
- static int TCSstatWindowIniYrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY
- static int TCSstatWindowIniXrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX
- static int TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY
- static int TextLineHeight
- static int TCSDefaultLinCol = TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL
- static int TCSDefaultTxtCol = TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL
- static int TCSDefaultBckCol = TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL
- static int iHardcopyCount = 1
- static ErrMsg szTCSErrorMsg [(int) MSG_MAXERRNO+1]
- static int TCSErrorLev [(int) MSG_MAXERRNO+1]
- static SDL_Color sdlColorTable [ ]
- static SDL_Window * TCSwindow = NULL
- static SDL_Renderer * TCSrenderer = NULL
- static TTF_Font * TCSfont = NULL
- static TTF_Font * TCSstatusfont = NULL
- static SDL_Window * TCSstatwindow = NULL
- static SDL_Renderer * TCSstatrenderer = NULL
- static struct xJournalEntry_typ * xTCSJournal = NULL
- static SDL_AudioSpec SDL_AudioDev_optained
- static SDL_AudioSpec SDL_AudioDev_wanted
- static int AudioSample_nr = 0

7.32.1 Detailed Description

SDL Port: Low-Level Driver.

Version

1.5

Author

(C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

system-specific subroutines of the Tektronix emulation

Note

1. If the first letter of the window name is '~', the window will be drawn without title and frame.
2. System- and status messages are shown in an one-line window. If the height of the window is <= 0, only system errors are signaled through the error channel.
3. When called inside a ssh terminal, the Raspberry Pi videodriver crashes during the second call of SDL_renderer . If the height of the status window is 0, no problem arises.
4. If the parameter HIGHQUALCHAR is defined, textoutput is "Blended". Undefining HIGHQUALCHAR on slow systems changes output to "Solid".

Definition in file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.2 Macro Definition Documentation

7.32.2.1 AUDIOSUPPORT

```
#define AUDIOSUPPORT
```

Definition at line 67 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.2.2 FNTFILEXT

```
#define FNTFILEXT ".ttf"
```

Definition at line 66 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.2.3 HIGHQUALCHAR

```
#define HIGHQUALCHAR
```

Definition at line 68 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.2.4 INIFILEXT

```
#define INIFILEXT ".xml"
```

Definition at line 65 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.2.5 LOGLEVEL

```
#define LOGLEVEL SDL_LOG_PRIORITY_ERROR
```

Definition at line 75 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.2.6 MAX_COLOR_INDEX

```
#define MAX_COLOR_INDEX 15
```

Definition at line 226 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.2.7 TMPSTRLEN

```
#define TMPSTRLEN TCS_FILE_NAMELEN
```

7.32.3 Typedef Documentation

7.32.3.1 ErrMsg

```
typedef char ErrMsg[TCS_MESSAGELEN]
```
Definition at line 147 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4 Function Documentation

7.32.4.1 audio_callback()

```
void audio_callback (
            void * sample_nr,
            Uint8 * raw_buffer,
            int bytes )
```
Definition at line 722 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.2 bckcol()

```
void bckcol (
            FTNINT * iCol )
```
Definition at line 1709 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.3 bell()

```
void bell (
            void  )
```
Definition at line 1988 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.4 ClipLineStart()

```
bool ClipLineStart (
            FTNINT ix1,
            FTNINT iy1,
            FTNINT ix2,
            FTNINT iy2,
            FTNINT * isx,
            FTNINT * isy )
```
Definition at line 293 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.5 csize()

```
void csize (
            FTNINT * ix,
            FTNINT * iy )
```
Definition at line 1930 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.6 CustomizeProgPar()

```
void CustomizeProgPar ( )
```
Definition at line 1111 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.7 dblsiz()

```
void dblsiz (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 1865 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.8 dcursr()

```
void dcursr (
            FTNINT * ic,
            FTNINT * ix,
            FTNINT * iy )
```

Definition at line 2015 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.9 DefaultColour()

```
void DefaultColour (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 1761 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.10 DrawHiResDashLine()

```
void DrawHiResDashLine (
            FTNINT ix,
            FTNINT iy,
            FTNINT ix2,
            FTNINT iy2,
            FTNINT * iMask )
```

Definition at line 360 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.11 drwabs()

```
void drwabs (
            FTNINT * ix,
            FTNINT * iy )
```

Definition at line 1597 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.12 dshabs()

```
void dshabs (
            FTNINT * ix,
            FTNINT * iy,
            FTNINT * iMask )
```

Definition at line 1636 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.13 erase()

```
void erase (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 1527 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.14 finitt()

```
void finitt ( )
```

Definition at line 1465 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.15 GraphicError()

```
void GraphicError (
            FTNINT * iErr,
            FTNSTRPAR * ftn_string,
            FTNINT *iL  FTNSTRPAR_TAILftn_string )
```

Definition at line 2000 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.16 hdcopy()

```
void hdcopy (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 2059 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.17 HiResX()

```
int HiResX (
            FTNINT iX )
```

Definition at line 258 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.18 HiResY()

```
int HiResY (
            FTNINT iY )
```

Definition at line 264 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.19 initt1()

```
void initt1 ( )
```

Definition at line 1258 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.20 iowait()

```
void iowait (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 1504 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.21 italic()

```
void italic (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 1831 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.22 italir()

```
void italir (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 1848 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.23 lib_movc3()

```
void lib_movc3 (
            FTNINT * len,
            FTNSTRPAR * sou,
            FTNSTRPAR *dst  FTNSTRPAR_TAILsou) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(dst )
```

Definition at line 2185 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.24 lincol()

```
void lincol (
            FTNINT * iCol )
```

Definition at line 1726 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.25 LoResX()

```
int LoResX (
            FTNINT iX )
```

Definition at line 270 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.26 LoResY()

```
int LoResY (
            FTNINT iY )
```

Definition at line 276 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.27 movabs()

```
void movabs (
            FTNINT * ix,
            FTNINT * iy )
```

Definition at line 1580 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.28 nrmsiz()

```
void nrmsiz (
            void  )
```

Definition at line 1896 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.29 outgtext()

```
void outgtext (
            FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string  FTNSTRPAR_TAILftn_string )
```

Definition at line 1780 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.30 outtext()

```
void outtext (
            FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string  FTNSTRPAR_TAILftn_string )
```

Definition at line 1938 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.31 PlotText()

```
void PlotText (
            const char * outtxt )
```

Definition at line 417 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.32 pntabs()

```
void pntabs (
            FTNINT * ix,
            FTNINT * iy )
```

Definition at line 1683 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.33 PointInWindow()

```
bool PointInWindow (
            FTNINT ix1,
            FTNINT iy1 )
```

Definition at line 285 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.34 PresetProgPar()

```
void PresetProgPar ( )
```

Definition at line 1083 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.35 RepaintBuffer()

```
void RepaintBuffer ( )
```

Definition at line 444 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.36 sax_callback()

```
void sax_callback (
            mxml_node_t * node,
            mxml_sax_event_t event,
            void * usr )
```

Definition at line 752 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.37 sax_error_callback()

```
void sax_error_callback (
            char * mssg )
```

Definition at line 1046 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.38 sax_type_callback()

```
mxml_type_t sax_type_callback (
            mxml_node_t * node )
```

Definition at line 1026 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.39 swind1()

```
void swind1 (
             FTNINT * ix1,
             FTNINT * iy1,
             FTNINT * ix2,
             FTNINT * iy2 )
```

Definition at line 1518 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.40 TCSEventFilter()

```
int TCSEventFilter (
             void * UserData,
             SDL_Event * event )
```

Definition at line 686 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.41 TCSGraphicError()

```
void TCSGraphicError (
             int iErr,
             const char * msg )
```

Definition at line 634 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.42 txtcol()

```
void txtcol (
             FTNINT * iCol )
```

Definition at line 1744 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.43 winlbl()

```
void winlbl (
             FTNSTRPAR * PloWinNam,
             FTNSTRPAR * StatWinNam,
             FTNSTRPAR *IniFilNam  FTNSTRPAR_TAILIniFilNam )
```

Definition at line 1162 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.4.44 XMLreadProgPar()

```
void XMLreadProgPar (
             const char * filname )
```

Definition at line 1059 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5 Variable Documentation

7.32.5.1 AudioSample_nr

```
int AudioSample_nr = 0  [static]
```

Definition at line 246 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.2 ClippingNotActive

```
bool ClippingNotActive = true  [static]
```
Definition at line 117 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.3 iHardcopyCount

```
int iHardcopyCount = 1  [static]
```
Definition at line 139 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.4 PixFacX

```
float PixFacX  [static]
```
Definition at line 114 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.5 PixFacY

```
float PixFacY  [static]
```
Definition at line 114 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.6 SDL_AudioDev_optained

```
SDL_AudioSpec SDL_AudioDev_optained  [static]
```
Definition at line 243 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.7 SDL_AudioDev_wanted

```
SDL_AudioSpec SDL_AudioDev_wanted  [static]
```
Definition at line 244 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.8 sdlColorTable

```
SDL_Color sdlColorTable[]  [static]
```
Initial value:
```
= {
                {240,240,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {  0,  0,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {240, 80, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                { 80,240, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                { 80,240,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                { 80, 80,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {240,240, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {160,160,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {240, 80,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {160,  0,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {  0,160,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {  0,  0,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {  0,160,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {160, 80,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                { 80, 80, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE },
                {160,  0,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }
            }
```
Definition at line 208 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.9 szTCSErrorMsg

```
ErrMsg szTCSErrorMsg[(int) MSG_MAXERRNO+1]  [static]
```
Initial value:
```
=
```

```
                {"Element 0 unused","DOS",
                TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARD,
                TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFIL,
                TCS_INIDEF_NOFNT,
                "DOS",
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPN,
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRT,
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCINT,
                TCS_INIDEF_USR,
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCACT,
                TCS_INIDEF_USRWRN,
                TCS_INIDEF_EXIT,
                "Windows",
                "Windows",
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATE,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRY,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUADD,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLR,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWN,
                TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSER,
                TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPEN,
                TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIO,
                TCS_INIDEF_USR2,
                TCS_INIDEF_INI2,
                "Maxerr only for internal Use" }
```

Definition at line 148 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.10 szTCSGraphicFont

```
char szTCSGraphicFont[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INIDEF_FONT  [static]
```

Definition at line 123 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.11 szTCSHardcopyFile

```
char szTCSHardcopyFile[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_HDCFILE_NAME  [static]
```

Definition at line 122 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.12 szTCSIniFile

```
char szTCSIniFile[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = ""  [static]
```

Definition at line 121 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.13 szTCSsect0

```
char szTCSsect0[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INISECT0  [static]
```

Definition at line 125 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.14 szTCSstatWindowName

```
char szTCSstatWindowName[TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN] = TCS_STATWINDOW_NAME  [static]
```

Definition at line 120 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.15 szTCSSysFont

```
char szTCSSysFont[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INIDEF_SYSFONT  [static]
```

Definition at line 124 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.16 szTCSWindowName

```
char szTCSWindowName[TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN] = TCS_WINDOW_NAME  [static]
```

Definition at line 119 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.17 TCSDefaultBckCol

```
int TCSDefaultBckCol = TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL  [static]
```
Definition at line 138 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.18 TCSDefaultLinCol

```
int TCSDefaultLinCol = TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL  [static]
```
Definition at line 136 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.19 TCSDefaultTxtCol

```
int TCSDefaultTxtCol = TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL  [static]
```
Definition at line 137 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.20 TCSErrorLev

```
int TCSErrorLev[(int) MSG_MAXERRNO+1]  [static]
```
Initial value:
```
=
                {10,10,
                TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARDL,
                TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFILL,
                TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTL,
                10,
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPNL,
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRTL,
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCINTL,
                TCS_INIDEF_USRL,
                TCS_INIDEF_HDCACTL,
                TCS_INIDEF_USRWRNL,
                TCS_INIDEF_EXITL,
                10,
                10,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATEL,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRYL,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUADDL,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLRL,
                TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWNL,
                TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSERL,
                TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPENL,
                TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIOL,
                TCS_INIDEF_USR2L,
                TCS_INIDEF_INI2L,
                10}
```
Definition at line 175 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.21 TCSEventFilterData

```
int TCSEventFilterData  [static]
```
Definition at line 112 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.22 TCSfont

```
TTF_Font* TCSfont = NULL  [static]
```
Definition at line 231 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.23 TCSinitialized

```
bool TCSinitialized = false  [static]
```
Definition at line 116 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.24 TCSrenderer

```
SDL_Renderer* TCSrenderer = NULL  [static]
```
Definition at line 230 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.25 TCSstatrenderer

```
SDL_Renderer* TCSstatrenderer = NULL  [static]
```
Definition at line 235 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.26 TCSstatusfont

```
TTF_Font* TCSstatusfont = NULL  [static]
```
Definition at line 232 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.27 TCSstatwindow

```
SDL_Window* TCSstatwindow = NULL  [static]
```
Definition at line 234 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.28 TCSstatWindowIniXrelpos

```
int TCSstatWindowIniXrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX  [static]
```
Definition at line 131 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.29 TCSstatWindowIniXrelsiz

```
int TCSstatWindowIniXrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX  [static]
```
Definition at line 133 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.30 TCSstatWindowIniYrelpos

```
int TCSstatWindowIniYrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY  [static]
```
Definition at line 132 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.31 TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz

```
int TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY  [static]
```
Definition at line 134 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.32 TCSwindow

```
SDL_Window* TCSwindow = NULL  [static]
```
Definition at line 229 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.33 TCSwindowIniXrelpos

```
int TCSwindowIniXrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX  [static]
```
Definition at line 127 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.34 TCSwindowIniXrelsiz

```
int TCSwindowIniXrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX  [static]
```
Definition at line 129 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.35 TCSwindowIniYrelpos

```
int TCSwindowIniYrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY  [static]
```
Definition at line 128 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.36 TCSwindowIniYrelsiz

```
int TCSwindowIniYrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY  [static]
```
Definition at line 130 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.37 TextLineHeight

```
int TextLineHeight  [static]
```
Definition at line 135 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.32.5.38 xTCSJournal

```
struct xJournalEntry_typ* xTCSJournal = NULL  [static]
```
Definition at line 240 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.33 TCSdSDLc.c

```
00001 /** ****************************************************************************
00002 \file       TCSdSDLc.c
00003 \brief      SDL Port: Low-Level Driver
00004 \version    1.5
00005 \author     (C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00006 \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00007 \~german
00008          Systemnahe Graphikroutinen für die Tektronix Emulation
00009 \note \verbatim
00010           1. Falls der erste Buchstabe des Fensternamens ein '~' ist, wird
00011              das betreffende Fenster ohne Titel und Rahmen gezeichnet.
00012           2. Die System- und Statusmeldungen erfolgen in einem eigenen
00013              einzeiligem Fenster. Falls die Statusfensterhöhe <= 0 ist,
00014              erfolgen nur noch Systemfehlermeldungen über den Error-Channel.
00015           3. Der Videotreiber des Raspberry Pi4 kann über SSH keine zwei
00016              unabhängige Renderer für die beiden Fenster verwalten. Jedoch
00017              liefert der zweite Aufruf von SDL_CreateRenderer für das
00018              Statusfenster keinen Errorcode, sondern führt zu einem Programm-
00019              absturz. Entweder MUSS hier die Statusfensterhöhe <= 0 gesetzt
00020              oder X11 gestartet sein.
00021           4. Durch den Parameter HIGHQUALCHAR erfolgt die Textausgabe "Blended".
00022              Zur Performancesteigerung kann bei leistungsschwachen Systemen
00023              durch Auskommentieren auf "Solid" gewechselt werden.
00024 \endverbatim
00025 \~english
00026          system-specific subroutines of the Tektronix emulation
00027 \note \verbatim
00028           1. If the first letter of the window name is '~', the window will be
00029              drawn without title and frame.
00030           2. System- and status messages are shown in an one-line window. If
00031              the height of the window is <= 0, only system errors are signaled
00032              through the error channel.
00033           3. When called inside a ssh terminal, the Raspberry Pi videodriver
```

```
00034              crashes during the second call of SDL_renderer . If the height of
00035              the status window is 0, no problem arises.
00036           4. If the parameter HIGHQUALCHAR is defined, textoutput is "Blended".
00037              Undefining HIGHQUALCHAR on slow systems changes output to "Solid".
00038 \endverbatim
00039 \~
00040 ********************************************************************************* */
00041
00042 /*
00043         Anmerkungen:
00044           1. In der Routine WINLBL werden die SDL-Funktion SDL_GetBasePath ()
00045              sowie SDL_free verwendet. In der Dokumentation ist jedoch nicht
00046              explizit beschrieben, dass diese Funktion immer (wie SDL_logxxx)
00047              bereits vor dem Aufruf von SDL_Init() funktioniert. Die in der
00048              Source herauskommentierten Zeilen
00049              SDL_Init (0); und SDL_Quit(); koennen dann bei Problemen wieder
00050              verwendet werden.
00051           2. Skalierung vom Tektronix- auf das Bildschirmkoordinatensystem muss
00052              von Hand erfolgen, da SDL_RenderSetLogicalSize nicht durchgängig
00053              implementiert ist (Bug bis SDL2 Version 2.0.5 verifiziert).
00054              Insbesondere verwendet DrawLine die Skalierung nicht bei geneigten
00055              Geraden.
00056           3. Journalfile wird verwendet um Hardcopies erzeugen zu können
00057
00058 */
00059
00060
00061 /*
00062 ------------------- Konfiguration des Zielystems -------------------------------
00063 */
00064
00065 #define INIFILEXT ".xml"
00066 #define FNTFILEXT ".ttf"
00067 #define AUDIOSUPPORT
00068 #define HIGHQUALCHAR
00069
00070
00071 /*
00072 ------------------- Debug Switches ---------------------------------------------
00073 */
00074
00075 #define LOGLEVEL   SDL_LOG_PRIORITY_ERROR
00076 // #define LOGLEVEL   SDL_LOG_PRIORITY_DEBUG
00077 // #define LOGLEVEL   SDL_LOG_PRIORITY_VERBOSE // Ausgaben < Error in Fehlerkanal
00078 // #define TRACE_CALLS // zusaetzliche Debugausgaben
00079
00080
00081 /*
00082 ------------------- Headerfiles ------------------------------------------------
00083 */
00084
00085 #include <stdlib.h>
00086 #include <string.h>
00087 #include <stdio.h> // Fuer HDCOPY: sprintf
00088
00089 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
00090  #include <math.h>
00091 #endif
00092
00093 #include "SDL.h"
00094 #include "SDL_ttf.h"
00095
00096 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
00097  #include "SDL_audio.h"
00098 #endif
00099
00100 #include "mxml.h"
00101
00102 #include "sglib.h"
00103
00104 #include "TCSdSDLc.h"
00105 #include "TKTRNX.h"
00106
00107
00108 /*
00109 ------------------- Globale Variablen ------------------------------------------
00110 */
00111
00112 static int      TCSEventFilterData; // Userdata, z.Zt. nicht verwendet
00113
00114 static  float   PixFacX, PixFacY; // Anpassung Bildschirmauflösung
00115
00116 static  bool    TCSinitialized = false,
00117                 ClippingNotActive = true;
00118
00119 static char     szTCSWindowName[TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN] = TCS_WINDOW_NAME,
00120                 szTCSstatWindowName[TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN] = TCS_STATWINDOW_NAME,
```

```
00121                 szTCSIniFile[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = "",
00122                 szTCSHardcopyFile[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_HDCFILE_NAME,
00123                 szTCSGraphicFont[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INIDEF_FONT,
00124                 szTCSSysFont[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INIDEF_SYSFONT,
00125                 szTCSsect0[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN] = TCS_INISECT0;
00126
00127 static  int     TCSwindowIniXrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX, // rel. Bildschirmpos.
00128                 TCSwindowIniYrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY, // bei Init in %
00129                 TCSwindowIniXrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX,
00130                 TCSwindowIniYrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY,
00131                 TCSstatWindowIniXrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX, // dito
00132                 TCSstatWindowIniYrelpos = TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY, // Statusfenster
00133                 TCSstatWindowIniXrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX,
00134                 TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz = TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY,
00135                 TextLineHeight,
00136                 TCSDefaultLinCol = TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL,
00137                 TCSDefaultTxtCol = TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL,
00138                 TCSDefaultBckCol = TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL,
00139                 iHardcopyCount = 1;  // Zähler zur Erzeugung Filenamen
00140
00141
00142
00143 /*
00144   Zuordnung Fehlernummern zu Meldungen
00145 */
00146
00147 typedef char   ErrMsg[TCS_MESSAGELEN];
00148 static  ErrMsg  szTCSErrorMsg[(int) MSG_MAXERRNO+1] =
00149                 {"Element 0 unused","DOS",
00150                 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARD, // Errno 2
00151                 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFIL,      // Errno 3
00152                 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNT,         // Errno 4
00153                 "DOS",
00154                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPN,        // Errno 6
00155                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRT,        // Errno 7
00156                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCINT,        // Errno 8
00157                 TCS_INIDEF_USR,           // Errno 9
00158                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCACT,        // Errno 10
00159                 TCS_INIDEF_USRWRN,        // Errno 11
00160                 TCS_INIDEF_EXIT,          // Errno 12
00161                 "Windows",
00162                 "Windows",
00163                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATE,     // Errno 15
00164                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRY,      // Errno 16
00165                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUADD,        // Errno 17
00166                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLR,        // Errno 18
00167                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWN,      // Errno 19
00168                 TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSER,     // Errno 20
00169                 TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPEN,       // Errno 21
00170                 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIO,     // Errno 22
00171                 TCS_INIDEF_USR2,          // Errno 23
00172                 TCS_INIDEF_INI2,          // Errno 24
00173                 "Maxerr only for internal Use" };
00174
00175 static  int     TCSErrorLev[(int) MSG_MAXERRNO+1] =
00176                 {10,10,
00177                 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARDL,// Errno 2
00178                 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFILL,     // Errno 3
00179                 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTL,        // Errno 4
00180                 10,
00181                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPNL,       // Errno 6
00182                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRTL,       // Errno 7
00183                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCINTL,       // Errno 8
00184                 TCS_INIDEF_USRL,          // Errno 9
00185                 TCS_INIDEF_HDCACTL,       // Errno 10
00186                 TCS_INIDEF_USRWRNL,       // Errno 11
00187                 TCS_INIDEF_EXITL,         // Errno 12
00188                 10,
00189                 10,
00190                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATEL,    // Errno 15
00191                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRYL,     // Errno 16
00192                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUADDL,       // Errno 17
00193                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLRL,       // Errno 18
00194                 TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWNL,     // Errno 19
00195                 TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSERL,    // Errno 20
00196                 TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPENL,      // Errno 21
00197                 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIOL,    // Errno 22
00198                 TCS_INIDEF_USR2L,         // Errno 23
00199                 TCS_INIDEF_INI2L,         // Errno 24
00200                 10};
00201
00202
00203
00204 /*
00205   Zuordnung der Farbennummern zur VGA-Palette
00206 */
00207
```

```
00208 static  SDL_Color sdlColorTable[] = {
00209                 {240,240,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 00: weiss (DOS: 01) */
00210                 {  0,  0,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 01: schwarz(DOS:00) */
00211                 {240, 80, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 02: rot             */
00212                 { 80,240, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 03: gruen           */
00213                 { 80,240,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 04: blau            */
00214                 { 80, 80,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 05: lila            */
00215                 {240,240, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 06: gelb            */
00216                 {160,160,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 07: grau            */
00217                 {240, 80,240,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 08: violett         */
00218                 {160,  0,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 09: mattrot         */
00219                 {  0,160,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 10: mattgruen       */
00220                 {  0,  0,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 11: mattblau        */
00221                 {  0,160,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 12: mattlila        */
00222                 {160, 80,  0,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 13: orange          */
00223                 { 80, 80, 80,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }, /* iCol= 14: mattgrau        */
00224                 {160,  0,160,SDL_ALPHA_OPAQUE }  /* iCol= 15: mattviolett     */
00225               };
00226 #define MAX_COLOR_INDEX 15
00227
00228
00229 static  SDL_Window *TCSwindow = NULL;
00230 static  SDL_Renderer *TCSrenderer = NULL;
00231 static  TTF_Font* TCSfont = NULL;
00232 static  TTF_Font* TCSstatusfont = NULL;
00233
00234 static  SDL_Window *TCSstatwindow = NULL;
00235 static  SDL_Renderer *TCSstatrenderer = NULL;
00236
00237 struct xJournalEntry_typ {struct xJournalEntry_typ * previous;
00238                           struct xJournalEntry_typ * next;
00239                           FTNINT action; FTNINT i1; FTNINT i2;};
00240  static struct xJournalEntry_typ* xTCSJournal = NULL;
00241
00242 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
00243  static SDL_AudioSpec      SDL_AudioDev_optained;
00244  static SDL_AudioSpec      SDL_AudioDev_wanted;
00245
00246  static int                AudioSample_nr = 0;
00247 #endif
00248
00249
00250
00251
00252
00253 // ---------------- interne Unterprogramme -----------------------------------
00254
00255
00256 /* --- Anpassung der Zeichenaufloesung an die Bildschirme --- */
00257
00258 int HiResX(FTNINT iX)
00259 {
00260     return (PixFacX*iX) +0.25f;
00261 }
00262
00263
00264 int HiResY(FTNINT iY)
00265 {
00266     return (PixFacY*iY)+0.25f;
00267 }
00268
00269
00270 int LoResX(FTNINT iX)
00271 {
00272     return (int)( ( (float)iX/PixFacX) +0.25f );
00273 }
00274
00275
00276 int LoResY(FTNINT iY)
00277 {
00278     return (int)( ((float)iY/PixFacY)+0.25f );
00279 }
00280
00281
00282
00283 /* --- Clippingroutinen --- */
00284
00285 bool PointInWindow (FTNINT ix1, FTNINT iy1)
00286 {
00287     if (ClippingNotActive ) return true;
00288     return ( (TKTRNX.kminsx <= ix1) && (TKTRNX.kmaxsx >= ix1) &&
00289                     (TKTRNX.kminsy <= iy1) && (TKTRNX.kmaxsy >= iy1));
00290 }
00291
00292
00293 bool ClipLineStart (FTNINT ix1, FTNINT iy1, FTNINT ix2, FTNINT iy2,
00294                                                 FTNINT *isx, FTNINT *isy)
```

```
00295 /* ClipLineStart=true: isx,isy Startpunkt; =false: Linie nicht zeichnen */
00296 {
00297     if (ClippingNotActive) {
00298      *isx= ix1; *isy= iy1;
00299      return true;
00300     }
00301
00302     if (ix1 < TKTRNX.kminsx) { /* Start links vom Fenster */
00303      if (ix2 < TKTRNX.kminsx) return false;
00304      *isy= iy1+((TKTRNX.kminsx-ix1) * (iy2-iy1)) / (ix2-ix1);
00305      if ((TKTRNX.kminsy <= *isy) && (TKTRNX.kmaxsy >= *isy)) {
00306       *isx= TKTRNX.kminsx;
00307       return true;
00308      }
00309      if (iy1 == iy2) return false;
00310      if (((ix2-ix1)*(iy2-iy1)) >= 0) { /* Steigung positiv */
00311       *isx= ix1+ ((TKTRNX.kminsy-iy1)*(ix2-ix1))/(iy2-iy1);
00312       *isy= TKTRNX.kminsy;
00313      } else {
00314       *isx= ix1+ ((TKTRNX.kmaxsy-iy1)*(ix2-ix1))/(iy2-iy1);
00315       *isy= TKTRNX.kmaxsy;
00316      }
00317      if ((*isx > TKTRNX.kmaxsx) || (*isx < TKTRNX.kminsx)) return false;
00318      return true;
00319
00320     } else if (ix1 > TKTRNX.kmaxsx) { /* Start rechts vom Fenster */
00321      if (ix2 > TKTRNX.kmaxsx) return false;
00322      *isy= iy1+((TKTRNX.kmaxsx-ix1) * (iy2-iy1)) / (ix2-ix1);
00323      if ((TKTRNX.kminsy <= *isy) && (TKTRNX.kmaxsy >= *isy)) {
00324       *isx= TKTRNX.kmaxsx;
00325       return true;
00326      }
00327      if (iy1 == iy2) return false;
00328      if (((ix2-ix1)*(iy2-iy1)) >= 0) { /* Steigung positiv */
00329       *isx= ix1+ ((TKTRNX.kmaxsy-iy1)*(ix2-ix1))/(iy2-iy1);
00330       *isy= TKTRNX.kmaxsy;
00331      } else {
00332       *isx= ix1+ ((TKTRNX.kminsy-iy1)*(ix2-ix1))/(iy2-iy1);
00333       *isy= TKTRNX.kminsy;
00334      }
00335      if ((*isx > TKTRNX.kmaxsx) || (*isx < TKTRNX.kminsx)) return false;
00336      return true;
00337
00338     } else if (iy1 < TKTRNX.kminsy) { /* Start unter dem Fenster */
00339      if (iy2 < TKTRNX.kminsy) return false;
00340      *isx= ix1+ ((TKTRNX.kminsy-iy1)*(ix2-ix1))/(iy2-iy1);
00341      if ((*isx > TKTRNX.kmaxsx) || (*isx < TKTRNX.kminsx)) return false;
00342      *isy= TKTRNX.kminsy;
00343      return true;
00344
00345     } else if (iy1 > TKTRNX.kmaxsy) { /* Start ueber dem Fenster */
00346      if (iy2 > TKTRNX.kmaxsy) return false;
00347      *isx= ix1+ ((TKTRNX.kmaxsy-iy1)*(ix2-ix1))/(iy2-iy1);
00348      if ((*isx > TKTRNX.kmaxsx) || (*isx < TKTRNX.kminsx)) return false;
00349      *isy= TKTRNX.kmaxsy;
00350      return true;
00351
00352     }
00353     *isx= ix1;                          /* Startpunkt liegt im Fenster */
00354     *isy= iy1;
00355     return true;
00356 }
00357
00358 /* Zeichnen einer gestrichelten Linie in den Backbuffer */
00359
00360 void DrawHiResDashLine (FTNINT ix,FTNINT iy, FTNINT ix2,FTNINT iy2,FTNINT *iMask)
00361 {
00362 FTNINT ixx,iyy, ixx2,iyy2;
00363 float xx,yy, dx,dy, dLin,dBlank;
00364
00365     if (*iMask <= 0) {
00366      dLin= 10., dBlank=0.; // solid
00367     } else if (*iMask == 1) {
00368      dLin= 1.; dBlank=1.; // dotted
00369     } else if (*iMask == 2) {
00370      dLin= 3.; dBlank=1.; //  substitute dashed-dotted
00371     } else if (*iMask == 3) {
00372      dLin= 3.; dBlank=3.; //  dashed
00373     } else {
00374      dLin= 3., dBlank=3.; // unrecognized -> dashed
00375     }
00376
00377     if (abs(ix2-ix) >= abs(iy2-iy)) {
00378      dx= ix2 >= ix ?  3. : -3.;
00379      dy= ((float)(iy2-iy))/((float)(ix2-ix))*dx;
00380
00381      xx= (float)ix; yy= (float)iy;
```

```
00382       while (dx != 0.) {
00383        ixx= (FTNINT) xx; iyy= (FTNINT) yy;
00384        ixx2=(FTNINT) (xx+dLin*dx); iyy2=(FTNINT) (yy+dLin*dy);
00385        xx+= (dLin+dBlank)*dx; yy+= (dLin+dBlank)*dy;
00386        if (   ((dx>=0.) && ((FTNINT)xx>=ix2) )
00387            || ((dx<=0.) && ((FTNINT)xx<=ix2) )   ) {
00388         ixx2= ix2; iyy2= iy2;
00389         dx= 0.;
00390        }
00391        SDL_RenderDrawLine(TCSrenderer, HiResX(ixx),HiResY(TEK_YMAX-iyy),
00392                                        HiResX(ixx2),HiResY(TEK_YMAX-iyy2));
00393       }
00394
00395      } else {
00396       dy= iy2 >= iy ?  3. : -3.;
00397       dx= ((float)(ix2-ix))/((float)(iy2-iy))*dy;
00398
00399       xx= (float)ix; yy= (float)iy;
00400       while (dy != 0.) {
00401        ixx= (FTNINT) xx; iyy= (FTNINT) yy;
00402        ixx2=(FTNINT) (xx+dLin*dx); iyy2=(FTNINT) (yy+dLin*dy);
00403        xx+= (dLin+dBlank)*dx; yy+= (dLin+dBlank)*dy;
00404        if (   ((dy>=0.) && ((FTNINT)yy>=iy2) )
00405            || ((dy<=0.) && ((FTNINT)yy<=iy2) )   ) {
00406         ixx2= ix2; iyy2= iy2;
00407         dy= 0.;
00408        }
00409        SDL_RenderDrawLine(TCSrenderer, HiResX(ixx), HiResY(TEK_YMAX-iyy),
00410                                        HiResX(ixx2), HiResY(TEK_YMAX-iyy2));
00411       }
00412      }
00413 }
00414
00415
00416
00417 void PlotText (const char *outtxt)
00418 {
00419 SDL_Rect dstrect;
00420 SDL_Surface* surface;
00421 SDL_Texture* texture;
00422
00423 #ifdef HIGHQUALCHAR
00424     surface = TTF_RenderUTF8_Blended(TCSfont, outtxt, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iTxtCol]);
00425 #else
00426     surface = TTF_RenderUTF8_Solid(TCSfont, outtxt, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iTxtCol]);
00427 #endif
00428     texture = SDL_CreateTextureFromSurface(TCSrenderer, surface);
00429
00430     SDL_QueryTexture(texture, NULL, NULL, &dstrect.w, &dstrect.h);
00431     dstrect.x= HiResX(TKTRNX.kBeamX);
00432     dstrect.y= HiResY(TEK_YMAX-TKTRNX.kBeamY)-dstrect.h;
00433
00434     SDL_RenderCopy(TCSrenderer, texture, NULL, &dstrect);
00435
00436     SDL_DestroyTexture(texture);
00437     SDL_FreeSurface(surface);
00438
00439     TKTRNX.kBeamX= TKTRNX.kBeamX + LoResX(dstrect.w);
00440 }
00441
00442
00443
00444 void RepaintBuffer () // Hier nicht GraphicError verwenden(Rekursionsschleifen)!
00445 {
00446 FTNINT DashStyle;
00447 int wx, wz, iStringLen, iStringActual;
00448 char szString [TCS_MESSAGELEN+1];
00449 struct xJournalEntry_typ *xJournalEntry;
00450
00451 #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
00452     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> called");
00453 #endif
00454
00455     DashStyle= 0; // Vorbesetzung nur notwendig bei fehlerhaftem Journal
00456     iStringActual= 0; // Zahler Einlesen String ueber XACTION_ASCII
00457     SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].r
00458                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].g
00459                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].b
00460                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].a);
00461     SDL_RenderClear (TCSrenderer); // Backbuffer nach RenderPresent undefiniert
00462
00463  #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
00464     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> xTCSJournal: Ptr= %p", xTCSJournal);
00465  #endif
00466     SGLIB_DL_LIST_GET_LAST(struct xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, previous, next, xJournalEntry)
00467     while (xJournalEntry != NULL) {
00468  #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
```

```
00469     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> xTCSJournal: Ptr= %p", xTCSJournal);
00470     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> Current Entry: Ptr= %p / previous: Ptr=
      %p / next: Ptr= %p",
00471                     xJournalEntry, xJournalEntry->previous, xJournalEntry->next);
00472     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> XACTION_??? = %i (i1= %i, i2= %i)",
00473                   xJournalEntry->action, xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2 );
00474 #endif
00475     switch (xJournalEntry->action) {
00476       case XACTION_INITT: {
00477        TKTRNX.iLinCol= TCSDefaultLinCol;
00478        TKTRNX.iTxtCol= TCSDefaultTxtCol;
00479        TKTRNX.iBckCol= TCSDefaultBckCol;
00480
00481        INITT2(); // Reset TKTRNX (Margin, Scale...)
00482
00483        TKTRNX.ksizef = 0; // Reset FONT
00484        TKTRNX.kitalc = 0;
00485        if (!TCSfont)TTF_CloseFont(TCSfont);
00486        TCSfont = TTF_OpenFont(szTCSGraphicFont,
00487                               HiResY(TEK_YMAX *TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT));
00488        if (!TCSfont) {
00489         SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> XACTION_INITT Error Opening Fontfile");
00490        } else {
00491         TTF_SetFontStyle(TCSfont, TTF_STYLE_NORMAL);
00492         if(TTF_SizeText(TCSfont,"M",&wx,&wz)) {
00493          SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> XACTION_INITT Fontsize?");
00494         } else {
00495          TKTRNX.khorsz= LoResX(wx);
00496          TKTRNX.kversz= LoResY(wz);
00497          TKTRNX.khomey= TEK_YMAX - TKTRNX.kversz;
00498         }
00499        }
00500        TKTRNX.kBeamX= TKTRNX.klmrgn; // HOME
00501        TKTRNX.kBeamY= TKTRNX.khomey;
00502
00503       } // weiter mit Erase
00504       case XACTION_ERASE: {
00505        SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].r
00506                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].g
00507                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].b
00508                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].a);
00509        SDL_RenderClear (TCSrenderer);
00510        break; // Erase ohne Auswirkungen auf die Cursorposition!
00511       }
00512       case XACTION_MOVABS: {
00513        TKTRNX.kBeamX= xJournalEntry->i1;
00514        TKTRNX.kBeamY= xJournalEntry->i2;
00515        break;
00516       }
00517       case XACTION_DRWABS: {
00518        SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].r
00519                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].g
00520                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].b
00521                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].a );
00522        SDL_RenderDrawLine(TCSrenderer, HiResX(TKTRNX.kBeamX),
00523                                        HiResY(TEK_YMAX-TKTRNX.kBeamY),
00524                                        HiResX(xJournalEntry->i1),
00525                                        HiResY(TEK_YMAX-xJournalEntry->i2) );
00526        TKTRNX.kBeamX= xJournalEntry->i1;
00527        TKTRNX.kBeamY= xJournalEntry->i2;
00528        break;
00529       }
00530       case XACTION_DSHSTYLE: {
00531        DashStyle= xJournalEntry->i1;
00532        break;
00533       }
00534       case XACTION_DSHABS: {
00535        SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].r
00536                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].g
00537                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].b
00538                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].a );
00539        DrawHiResDashLine (TKTRNX.kBeamX,TKTRNX.kBeamY,
      xJournalEntry->i1,xJournalEntry->i2,&DashStyle);
00540        TKTRNX.kBeamX= xJournalEntry->i1;
00541        TKTRNX.kBeamY= xJournalEntry->i2;
00542        break;
00543       }
00544       case XACTION_PNTABS: {
00545        SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].r
00546                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].g
00547                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].b
00548                                          , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].a );
00549        SDL_RenderDrawPoint(TCSrenderer, HiResX(xJournalEntry->i1),
00550                                         HiResY(TEK_YMAX-xJournalEntry->i2) );
00551        TKTRNX.kBeamX= xJournalEntry->i1;
00552        TKTRNX.kBeamY= xJournalEntry->i2;
00553        break;
```

```
00554         }
00555         case XACTION_BCKCOL: {
00556          TKTRNX.iBckCol= xJournalEntry->i1;
00557          break;
00558         }
00559         case XACTION_LINCOL: {
00560          TKTRNX.iLinCol= xJournalEntry->i1;
00561          break;
00562         }
00563        case XACTION_TXTCOL: {
00564          TKTRNX.iTxtCol= xJournalEntry->i1;
00565          break;
00566         }
00567          case XACTION_FONTATTR: {
00568          TKTRNX.kitalc= xJournalEntry->i1;
00569          if (TKTRNX.kitalc > 0) {
00570           TTF_SetFontStyle(TCSfont, TTF_STYLE_ITALIC);
00571          } else {
00572           TTF_SetFontStyle(TCSfont, TTF_STYLE_NORMAL);
00573          }
00574
00575          if (TKTRNX.ksizef != xJournalEntry->i2) {
00576           TKTRNX.ksizef= xJournalEntry->i2;
00577           if (!TCSfont) TTF_CloseFont(TCSfont);
00578           TCSfont = TTF_OpenFont(szTCSGraphicFont,
00579                                  HiResY((1+TKTRNX.ksizef)*TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT*TEK_YMAX));
00580           if (!TCSfont) {
00581            SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> XACTION_FONTATTR");
00582           } else {
00583            if(TTF_SizeText(TCSfont,"M",&wx,&wz)) {
00584             SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> XACTION_FONTATTR Size");
00585            } else {
00586             TKTRNX.khorsz= LoResX(wx);
00587             TKTRNX.kversz= LoResY(wz);
00588             TKTRNX.khomey= TEK_YMAX - TKTRNX.kversz;
00589            }
00590           }
00591          }
00592          break;
00593         }
00594         case XACTION_GTEXT: {
00595          iStringActual= 0;
00596          iStringLen= xJournalEntry->i1;
00597          if (iStringLen > TCS_MESSAGELEN) iStringLen= TCS_MESSAGELEN;
00598          if (iStringLen == 0) break;
00599          szString[iStringActual++]= xJournalEntry->i2;
00600          if (iStringLen == 1) {
00601           szString[iStringActual]= '\0';
00602           PlotText (szString);
00603          }
00604          break;
00605         }
00606         case XACTION_ASCII: {
00607          if (iStringActual < iStringLen) {
00608           szString[iStringActual++]= xJournalEntry->i1;
00609           if (iStringActual < iStringLen) szString[iStringActual++]= xJournalEntry->i2;
00610           if (iStringActual >= iStringLen ) {
00611            szString[iStringActual]= '\0';
00612            PlotText (szString);
00613           }
00614          }
00615          break;
00616         }
00617         case XACTION_NOOP: {
00618          break;
00619         }
00620         default: {
00621          SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> XACTION_XXX");
00622          break;
00623         }
00624       }
00625       xJournalEntry= xJournalEntry -> previous;
00626      }
00627  #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
00628     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "RepaintBuffer> xTCSJournal: Ptr= %p / Last Entry: Ptr=
       %p", xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry);
00629  #endif
00630 }
00631
00632
00633
00634 void TCSGraphicError (int iErr, const char* msg)
00635 {
00636 char cBuf[TCS_MESSAGELEN];
00637 FTNINT i; // Dummyparameter
00638
00639     snprintf( cBuf, TCS_MESSAGELEN, szTCSErrorMsg[iErr], msg );
```

```
00640     if (!TCSinitialized) { // Vor Systeminitalisierung nur Basismeldungen
00641      SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, cBuf);
00642      SDL_ShowSimpleMessageBox(SDL_MESSAGEBOX_ERROR,
00643                               szTCSstatWindowName, cBuf, TCSwindow);
00644     } else { // ab jetzt mit bell, outtext...
00645      SDL_RenderPresent (TCSrenderer);
00646      RepaintBuffer ();
00647      if (TCSErrorLev[iErr] > 0) {
00648       bell ();
00649       outtext (cBuf, strlen (cBuf) );
00650       if (TCSErrorLev[iErr] == 2) {
00651        SDL_LogInfo (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, cBuf);
00652       }
00653       if (TCSErrorLev[iErr] == 3) {
00654        SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, cBuf);
00655       } else if (TCSErrorLev[iErr] < 10) {
00656        SDL_LogWarn (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, cBuf);
00657        if (TCSErrorLev[iErr] == 5) {
00658         dcursr (&i,&i,&i); // Press Any Key
00659        } else if (TCSErrorLev[iErr]==8) {
00660         SDL_ShowSimpleMessageBox(SDL_MESSAGEBOX_INFORMATION,
00661                                  szTCSstatWindowName, cBuf, TCSwindow);
00662        }
00663       } else {
00664        if (TCSErrorLev[iErr] == 10) {
00665         dcursr (&i,&i,&i); // Press Any Key
00666        }
00667        if (TCSErrorLev[iErr] == 12) {
00668         SDL_ShowSimpleMessageBox(SDL_MESSAGEBOX_ERROR,
00669                                  szTCSstatWindowName, cBuf, TCSwindow);
00670        }
00671        if (iErr != ERR_EXIT) { // Error-Level von finitt durch XML veraenderbar
00672         SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, cBuf);
00673         finitt ();                  // Erzwungenes Beenden durch finitt
00674        }
00675       }
00676      }
00677     }
00678 }
00679
00680
00681
00682
00683
00684 /* Eventhandler zum Fensterhandling */
00685
00686 int TCSEventFilter(void* UserData, SDL_Event* event)
00687 {
00688 SDL_Point winsiz;
00689
00690     if (event->type == SDL_WINDOWEVENT) {
00691      switch (event->window.event) {
00692       case SDL_WINDOWEVENT_RESIZED:
00693       case SDL_WINDOWEVENT_MAXIMIZED:
00694       case SDL_WINDOWEVENT_RESTORED:
00695        if (event->window.windowID == SDL_GetWindowID(TCSwindow)) {
00696         if (SDL_GetRendererOutputSize(TCSrenderer, &winsiz.x, &winsiz.y) != 0) {
00697          TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
00698         } else {
00699          PixFacX= (float)(winsiz.x) / (float) TEK_XMAX;
00700          PixFacY= (float)(winsiz.y) / (float) TEK_YMAX;
00701          SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "WINSIZ> PixFac: x= %f, y= %f", PixFacX, PixFacY);
00702         }
00703        }
00704       case SDL_WINDOWEVENT_EXPOSED:
00705        if (event->window.windowID == SDL_GetWindowID(TCSwindow)) {
00706         SDL_RenderPresent (TCSrenderer);
00707         RepaintBuffer ();
00708        } else { if (event->window.windowID == SDL_GetWindowID(TCSstatwindow)) {
00709         SDL_RenderPresent (TCSstatrenderer);
00710        } }
00711        break;
00712       default:
00713        break;
00714      }
00715     }
00716     return 1;
00717 }
00718
00719
00720
00721 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
00722  void audio_callback(void *sample_nr, Uint8 *raw_buffer, int bytes)
00723  {
00724  int i, length;
00725  float time, value;
00726  Sint16* buffer;
```

```
00727  SDL_AudioCVT cvt;
00728
00729     buffer= (Sint16*) raw_buffer;
00730     length = 8*bytes /SDL_AUDIO_BITSIZE(SDL_AudioDev_optained.format) /
       SDL_AudioDev_optained.channels; // Bytes = Variablenlänge (Bit/8) pro Kanal
00731     for(i=0; i < length; i++, *((int*)sample_nr)=*((int*)sample_nr)+1 ) {
00732      time = ((float)( *((int*)sample_nr)) / SAMPLE_RATE);
00733      value= BELL_AMPLITUDE * sin(2.0f * M_PI * BELL_FREQUENCY * time);
00734      buffer[i] = (Sint16)(value);
00735     }
00736     SDL_BuildAudioCVT(&cvt, AUDIO_S16SYS, 1, SAMPLE_RATE, SDL_AudioDev_optained.format,
       SDL_AudioDev_optained.channels, SDL_AudioDev_optained.freq);
00737     cvt.len = length*2;  // Sint16 = 2 Bytes
00738     cvt.buf = raw_buffer;
00739     SDL_ConvertAudio(&cvt); // Konvertiere in das Deviceformat
00740 #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
00741     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_AUDIO, "audio_callback» Number of Samples= %d Bytes allocated= %d
       ", length,bytes);
00742     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_AUDIO, "audio_callback» Bytes 16bit Audio= %d Bytes needed= %d",
       cvt.len,cvt.len_cvt);
00743 #endif
00744  }
00745 #endif
00746
00747
00748
00749 /* Eventhandler zum Parsen von XML-Dateien */
00750
00751
00752 void sax_callback (mxml_node_t *node, mxml_sax_event_t event, void *usr)
00753 {
00754 char * StorePtr;
00755
00756     switch (event) {
00757      case MXML_SAX_ELEMENT_OPEN: {
00758       switch (*(int*)usr ) {
00759        case -1: { // Statemachine: noch keine aktive Sektion
00760         if (strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),szTCSsect0) == 0) {
00761          *(int*)usr= 0;  // Parsing active
00762          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","none");
00763         }
00764         break;
00765        }
00766        case 0: {
00767         if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INISECT1) == 0)  ) {
00768          *(int*)usr= 1; // State: TCS_INISECT1
00769         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INISECT2) == 0)  ) {
00770          *(int*)usr= 2; // State: TCS_INISECT2
00771         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INISECT3) == 0)  ) {
00772          *(int*)usr= 3; // State: TCS_INISECT3
00773         }
00774         mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","none");
00775         break;
00776        }
00777
00778        case 1: { // Section = Names
00779         if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_WINNAM) == 0)  ) {
00780          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00781          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSWindowName);
00782         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_STATNAM) == 0)  ) {
00783          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00784          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSstatWindowName);
00785         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCNAM) == 0)  ) {
00786          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00787          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSHardcopyFile);
00788         }
00789         break;
00790        }
00791
00792        case 2: { // Section = Layout
00793         if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_FONT) == 0)  ) {
00794          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00795          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSGraphicFont);
00796         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_SYSFONT) == 0)  ) {
00797          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00798          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSSysFont);
00799
00800         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSX) == 0)  ) {
00801          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00802          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSwindowIniXrelpos);
00803         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSY) == 0)  ) {
00804          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00805          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSwindowIniYrelpos);
00806         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZX) == 0)  ) {
00807          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00808          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSwindowIniXrelsiz);
00809         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZY) == 0)  ) {
```

```
00810          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00811          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSwindowIniYrelsiz);
00812
00813         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSX) == 0)  ) {
00814          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00815          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSstatWindowIniXrelpos);
00816         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSY) == 0)  ) {
00817          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00818          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSstatWindowIniYrelpos);
00819         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZX) == 0)  ) {
00820          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00821          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSstatWindowIniXrelsiz);
00822         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZY) == 0)  ) {
00823          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00824          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz);
00825
00826         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_LINCOL) == 0)  ) {
00827          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00828          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSDefaultLinCol);
00829         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_TXTCOL) == 0)  ) {
00830          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00831          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSDefaultTxtCol);
00832         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_BCKCOL) == 0)  ) {
00833          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00834          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSDefaultBckCol);
00835         }
00836         break;
00837        }
00838
00839        case 3: { // Section = Messages
00840         if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARD) == 0)  ) {
00841          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00842          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD]);
00843         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARDL) == 0)  ) {
00844          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00845          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD]);
00846
00847         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFIL) == 0)  ) {
00848          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00849          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[ERR_NOFNTFIL]);
00850         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFILL) == 0)  ) {
00851          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00852          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[ERR_NOFNTFIL]);
00853
00854         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPN) == 0)  ) {
00855          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00856          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_HDCFILOPN]);
00857         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPNL) == 0)  ) {
00858          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00859          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_HDCFILOPN]);
00860
00861         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRT) == 0)  ) {
00862          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00863          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_HDCFILWRT]);
00864         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRTL) == 0)  ) {
00865          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00866          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_HDCFILWRT]);
00867
00868         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCINT) == 0)  ) {
00869          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00870          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_HDCINTERN]);
00871         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCINTL) == 0)  ) {
00872          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00873          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_HDCINTERN]);
00874
00875         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_USR) == 0)  ) {
00876          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00877          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[MSG_USR]);
00878         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_USRL) == 0)  ) {
00879          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00880          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[MSG_USR]);
00881
00882         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCACT) == 0)  ) {
00883          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00884          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[MSG_HDCACT]);
00885         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_HDCACTL) == 0)  ) {
00886          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00887          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[MSG_HDCACT]);
00888
00889         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_USRWRN) == 0)  ) {
00890          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00891          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_USRPRESSANY]);
00892         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_USRWRNL) == 0)  ) {
00893          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00894          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_USRPRESSANY]);
00895
00896         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_EXIT) == 0)  ) {
```

```
00897          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00898          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[ERR_EXIT]);
00899         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_EXITL) == 0)  ) {
00900          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00901          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[ERR_EXIT]);
00902
00903         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATE) == 0)  ) {
00904          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00905          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_JOUCREATE]);
00906         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATEL) == 0)  ) {
00907          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00908          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_JOUCREATE]);
00909
00910         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRY) == 0)  ) {
00911          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00912          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_JOUENTRY]);
00913         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRYL) == 0)  ) {
00914          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00915          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_JOUENTRY]);
00916
00917         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUADD) == 0)  ) {
00918          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00919          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_JOUADD]);
00920         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUADDL) == 0)  ) {
00921          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00922          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_JOUADD]);
00923
00924         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLR) == 0)  ) {
00925          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00926          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_JOUCLR]);
00927         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLRL) == 0)  ) {
00928          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00929          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_JOUCLR]);
00930
00931         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWN) == 0)  ) {
00932          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00933          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_JOUUNKWN]);
00934         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWNL) == 0)  ) {
00935          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00936          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_JOUUNKWN]);
00937
00938         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSER) == 0)  ) {
00939          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00940          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[ERR_XMLPARSER]);
00941         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSERL) == 0)  ) {
00942          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00943          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[ERR_XMLPARSER]);
00944
00945         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPEN) == 0)  ) {
00946          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00947          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[ERR_XMLOPEN]);
00948         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPENL) == 0)  ) {
00949          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00950          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[ERR_XMLOPEN]);
00951
00952         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIO) == 0)  ) {
00953          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00954          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[ERR_UNKNAUDIO]);
00955         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIOL) == 0)  ) {
00956          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00957          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[ERR_UNKNAUDIO]);
00958
00959         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_USR2) == 0)  ) {
00960          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00961          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[MSG_USR2]);
00962         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_USR2L) == 0)  ) {
00963          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00964          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[MSG_USR2]);
00965
00966         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_INI2) == 0)  ) {
00967          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","opaque");
00968          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&szTCSErrorMsg[WRN_INI2]);
00969         } else if ((strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INIVAR_INI2L) == 0)  ) {
00970          mxmlElementSetAttr (node,"typ","integer");
00971          mxmlElementSetAttrf(node,"store","%p",&TCSErrorLev[WRN_INI2]);
00972
00973         }
00974          break;
00975        }
00976
00977       }
00978       break;
00979      }
00980
00981      case MXML_SAX_DATA: {
00982       switch (mxmlGetType(node)) {
00983        case MXML_INTEGER: {
```

```
00984         sscanf (mxmlElementGetAttr(mxmlGetParent(node), "store"),"%p",&StorePtr);
00985         (*(int*)StorePtr)= mxmlGetInteger(node);
00986         break;
00987        }
00988        case MXML_REAL: {
00989         sscanf (mxmlElementGetAttr(mxmlGetParent(node), "store"),"%p",&StorePtr);
00990         (*(float*)StorePtr)= mxmlGetReal(node);
00991         break;
00992        }
00993        case MXML_TEXT: {
00994         sscanf (mxmlElementGetAttr(mxmlGetParent(node), "store"),"%p",&StorePtr);
00995         strcpy (StorePtr, mxmlGetText(node, NULL));
00996         break;
00997        }
00998        case MXML_OPAQUE: {
00999         sscanf (mxmlElementGetAttr(mxmlGetParent(node), "store"),"%p",&StorePtr);
01000         strcpy (StorePtr, mxmlGetOpaque(node));
01001         break;
01002        }
01003       }
01004       break;
01005      }
01006
01007      case MXML_SAX_ELEMENT_CLOSE: {
01008       if ((*(int*)usr==0) && (strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),szTCSsect0)==0)) {
01009        *(int*)usr= -1; // State: idle
01010       } else if (
01011              ((*(int*)usr==1) && (strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INISECT1)==0))
01012           || ((*(int*)usr==2) && (strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INISECT2)==0))
01013           || ((*(int*)usr==3) && (strcmp(mxmlGetElement(node),TCS_INISECT3)==0))
01014           ) {
01015        *(int*)usr= 0; // State: Parsing active
01016       }
01017       break;
01018      }
01019     }
01020 }
01021
01022
01023 /* ------------------------------------------------------------------------ */
01024
01025
01026 mxml_type_t  sax_type_callback(mxml_node_t  *node)
01027 {
01028 const char *type;
01029
01030     if ((type = mxmlElementGetAttr(node, "typ")) == NULL) type = "none";
01031     if (!strcmp(type, "integer"))
01032      return (MXML_INTEGER);
01033     else if (!strcmp(type, "opaque") || !strcmp(type, "pre"))
01034      return (MXML_OPAQUE);
01035     else if (!strcmp(type, "real"))
01036      return (MXML_REAL);
01037     else if (!strcmp(type, "text"))
01038      return (MXML_TEXT);
01039     else
01040      return (MXML_IGNORE);
01041 }
01042
01043 /* ------------------------------------------------------------------------ */
01044
01045
01046 void sax_error_callback (char *mssg)
01047 {
01048     TCSGraphicError (ERR_XMLPARSER, mssg);
01049     return;
01050 }
01051
01052
01053
01054 /*
01055 ------------------- Userroutinen: Initialisierung -----------------------------
01056 */
01057
01058
01059 void XMLreadProgPar (const char * filname)
01060 {
01061 int ParserState;
01062 FILE *fp;
01063 mxml_node_t *tree;
01064
01065     if (filname[0] != '\0') {
01066       fp = fopen(filname, "r");
01067       if (fp == NULL) {
01068        TCSGraphicError (ERR_XMLOPEN, filname);
01069       } else {
01070         ParserState= -1; // State= idle
```

```
01071         mxmlSetErrorCallback ((mxml_error_cb_t)sax_error_callback);
01072         tree = mxmlSAXLoadFile(NULL, fp, sax_type_callback, sax_callback, &ParserState);
01073         fclose(fp);
01074       }
01075     }
01076 }
01077
01078
01079 /*
01080 Setzen der Defaultwerte vor dem Einlesen der Initialisierungsdaten
01081 */
01082
01083 void PresetProgPar ()
01084 {
01085     TCSDefaultLinCol= TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL;
01086     TCSDefaultTxtCol= TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL;
01087     TCSDefaultBckCol= TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL;
01088
01089     TCSwindowIniXrelpos= TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX;
01090     TCSwindowIniYrelpos= TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY;
01091     TCSwindowIniXrelsiz= TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX;
01092     TCSwindowIniYrelsiz= TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY;
01093
01094     TCSstatWindowIniXrelpos= TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX;
01095     TCSstatWindowIniYrelpos= TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY;
01096     TCSstatWindowIniXrelsiz= TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX;
01097     TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz= TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY;
01098
01099     // Fensternamen werden nur durch winlbl vorher veraendert
01100
01101     // Hardcopyname und Zaehlerstand bleibt!
01102
01103     // Fehlermeldungen werden bei der Variablendefinition durch den Compiler initialisiert
01104 }
01105
01106
01107 /*
01108 Anpassung der Dateinamen an die Laufzeitumgebung
01109 */
01110
01111 void CustomizeProgPar ()
01112 {
01113 char        szTmpString[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN], szTmpString1[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN];
01114 FTNSTRDESC  ftn_WorkString, o, n;
01115
01116     ftn_WorkString.len= TCS_FILE_NAMELEN; // Ersatz %: durch Programmverzeichnis
01117     ftn_WorkString.addr= szTCSGraphicFont;
01118     n.addr= SDL_GetBasePath(); // Neuer Substring = Directory
01119     n.len= strlen(n.addr);
01120     o.addr= PROGDIRTOKEN; // Alter Substring
01121     o.len= strlen (o.addr);
01122     SUBSTITUTE( CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString),
01123                 CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString), CALLFTNSTRA(o), CALLFTNSTRA(n)
01124                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString)
01125                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString) CALLFTNSTRL(o) CALLFTNSTRL(n) );
01126     strncpy(szTCSGraphicFont, ftn_WorkString.addr, TCS_FILE_NAMELEN);
01127
01128     ftn_WorkString.addr= szTCSSysFont;
01129     SUBSTITUTE( CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString),
01130                 CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString), CALLFTNSTRA(o), CALLFTNSTRA(n)
01131                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString)
01132                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString) CALLFTNSTRL(o) CALLFTNSTRL(n) );
01133     strncpy(szTCSSysFont, ftn_WorkString.addr, TCS_FILE_NAMELEN);
01134
01135     SDL_free (n.addr); // SDL_BasePath nicht mehr benoetigt
01136
01137     n.addr= FNTFILEXT; // "Ersatz .% durch .TTF oder kein Punkt durch .TTF
01138     n.len= strlen(n.addr);
01139     o.addr= INIFILEXTTOKEN; // Alter Substring
01140     o.len= strlen (o.addr);
01141     SUBSTITUTE( CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString),
01142                 CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString), CALLFTNSTRA(o), CALLFTNSTRA(n)
01143                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString)
01144                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString) CALLFTNSTRL(o) CALLFTNSTRL(n) );
01145     strncpy(szTCSSysFont, ftn_WorkString.addr, TCS_FILE_NAMELEN);
01146     if (strchr(szTCSSysFont,'.') == 0) {
01147         strncat (szTCSSysFont, n.addr, TCS_FILE_NAMELEN-n.len);
01148     }
01149
01150     ftn_WorkString.addr= szTCSGraphicFont;
01151     SUBSTITUTE( CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString),
01152                 CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString), CALLFTNSTRA(o), CALLFTNSTRA(n)
01153                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString)
01154                 CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString) CALLFTNSTRL(o) CALLFTNSTRL(n) );
01155     strncpy(szTCSGraphicFont, ftn_WorkString.addr, TCS_FILE_NAMELEN);
01156     if (strchr(szTCSGraphicFont,'.') == 0) {
01157         strncat (szTCSGraphicFont, n.addr, TCS_FILE_NAMELEN-n.len);
```

```
01158     }
01159 }
01160
01161
01162 extern void winlbl (FTNSTRPAR * PloWinNam, FTNSTRPAR * StatWinNam,
01163                                            FTNSTRPAR *IniFilNam
01164                                            FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(PloWinNam)
01165                                            FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(StatWinNam)
01166                                            FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(IniFilNam)      )
01167
01168 {
01169 // Absicherung der Definition der Programmparameter
01170 #if (TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN <= TCS_FILE_NAMELEN)
01171  #define TMPSTRLEN TCS_FILE_NAMELEN
01172 #else
01173  #define TMPSTRLEN TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN
01174 #endif
01175
01176 int         i;
01177 FTNINT      iL;
01178 char        szTmpString[TMPSTRLEN], szTmpString1[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN];
01179 char *      iAt;
01180 FTNSTRDESC  ftn_WorkString, o, n;
01181
01182     iL= FTNSTRPARL(PloWinNam);                      // Name des Grahikfensters
01183     if (iL > (TMPSTRLEN-1)) iL= TMPSTRLEN-1;
01184     strncpy(szTmpString, FTNSTRPARA(PloWinNam),iL);
01185     szTmpString[iL]= '\0'; // Fortranstring evtl. ohne \0
01186     iL= strlen (szTmpString);
01187     if (iL > (TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN-1)) iL= TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN-1;
01188     if (iL > 0) {
01189      strncpy( szTCSWindowName, szTmpString, iL);
01190      szTCSWindowName[iL]= '\0';
01191     }
01192
01193     iL= FTNSTRPARL(StatWinNam);                     // Name des Statusfensters
01194     if (iL > (TMPSTRLEN-1)) iL= TMPSTRLEN-1;
01195     strncpy(szTmpString, FTNSTRPARA(StatWinNam), iL);
01196     szTmpString[iL]= '\0'; // Fortranstring evtl. ohne \0
01197     iL= strlen (szTmpString);
01198     if (iL > (TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN-1)) iL= TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN-1;
01199     if (iL > 0) {
01200      strncpy( szTCSstatWindowName, szTmpString, iL);
01201      szTCSstatWindowName[iL]= '\0';
01202     }
01203
01204     iL= FTNSTRPARL(IniFilNam);              // Name der Initialisierungsdatei
01205     if (iL > (TMPSTRLEN-1)) iL= TMPSTRLEN-1;
01206     strncpy(szTmpString, FTNSTRPARA(IniFilNam), iL);
01207     szTmpString[iL]= '\0'; // Fortranstring evtl. ohne \0
01208
01209     iL= strlen(szTmpString);
01210     if (iL > (TCS_FILE_NAMELEN-1)) iL= TCS_FILE_NAMELEN-1;
01211     if (iL > 0) {
01212      strncpy( szTCSIniFile, szTmpString, iL);
01213      szTCSIniFile[iL]= '\0';
01214
01215      iAt= strstr (szTCSIniFile, "@"); // Section Level0?
01216      if (iAt != 0) {
01217       strncpy (szTCSsect0, &iAt[1], iL);
01218       iAt[0]= '\0'; // Abschneiden von @Section0 in szTCSIniFile
01219      }
01220
01221      ftn_WorkString.len= TCS_FILE_NAMELEN;
01222      ftn_WorkString.addr= szTCSIniFile;
01223
01224      n.addr= SDL_GetBasePath(); // Neuer Substring = Directory
01225      n.len= strlen(n.addr);
01226      o.addr= PROGDIRTOKEN; // Alter Substring
01227      o.len= strlen (o.addr);
01228      SUBSTITUTE( CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString),
01229                  CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString), CALLFTNSTRA(o), CALLFTNSTRA(n)
01230                  CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString)
01231                  CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString) CALLFTNSTRL(o) CALLFTNSTRL(n) );
01232      SDL_free (n.addr);
01233
01234      n.addr= INIFILEXT; // Neuer Substring = Default Extension
01235      n.len= strlen (INIFILEXT);
01236      o.addr= INIFILEXTTOKEN; // Alter Substring
01237      o.len= strlen (o.addr);
01238      SUBSTITUTE( CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString),
01239                  CALLFTNSTRA(ftn_WorkString), CALLFTNSTRA(o), CALLFTNSTRA(n)
01240                  CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString)
01241                  CALLFTNSTRL(ftn_WorkString) CALLFTNSTRL(o) CALLFTNSTRL(n) );
01242      strncpy(szTCSIniFile, ftn_WorkString.addr, TCS_FILE_NAMELEN);
01243     }
01244
```

```
01245 #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
01246     SDL_LogSetAllPriority(LOGLEVEL); // Ausgabe in Fehlerkanal vor INIT moeglich
01247     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_SYSTEM,
01248             "WINLBL> Setting Windowname >%s< Statusname >%s< Inifile >%s<\n\r",
01249                           szTCSWindowName, szTCSstatWindowName, szTCSIniFile);
01250 #endif
01251
01252 // Absicherung TMPSTRLEN nicht mehr benoetigt
01253 #undef TMPSTRLEN
01254 }
01255
01256
01257
01258 extern void initt1 ()
01259 {
01260 int iD;
01261 Uint32 flags;
01262 SDL_Point winsiz;
01263 SDL_Rect rect;
01264
01265 struct xJournalEntry_typ * xJournalEntry;
01266
01267
01268     if (TCSinitialized) return;   /* Bereits initialisiert */
01269
01270     SDL_LogSetAllPriority(LOGLEVEL); // Ausgabe in Fehlerkanal bereits moeglich
01271
01272     PresetProgPar(); // Compilerinitialisierung nach finitt() wiederherstellen
01273
01274     /*
01275         Falls Extension des Ini-Files .XML: XML-Parser -> hier immer XML
01276     */
01277 #if defined(XMLSUPPORT)
01278     XMLreadProgPar (szTCSIniFile);
01279 #endif
01280
01281     CustomizeProgPar (); // Ersatz %: durch Programmverzeichnis
01282
01283      /*
01284      Übernahme der durch den Nutzer angepassten Initialisierungsdaten
01285      */
01286
01287     TKTRNX.iLinCol= TCSDefaultLinCol;
01288     TKTRNX.iTxtCol= TCSDefaultTxtCol;
01289     TKTRNX.iBckCol= TCSDefaultBckCol;
01290
01291     /*
01292         Initialisierung des SDL2-Systems
01293     */
01294
01295     if (SDL_Init(SDL_INIT_VIDEO) != 0) {
01296      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
01297     }
01298     if (TTF_Init() != 0) {
01299      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
01300     }
01301 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
01302     if (SDL_InitSubSystem(SDL_INIT_AUDIO) != 0) {
01303      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNAUDIO, SDL_GetError());
01304     }
01305 #endif
01306
01307     /*
01308         Ermittlung allgemeiner systemspezifischer Parameter
01309     */
01310
01311     iD= SDL_GetNumVideoDisplays();
01312     if (iD <= 0) {
01313      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
01314     } else {
01315      SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> SDL_GetNumVideoDisplays = %i", iD);
01316     }
01317
01318     iD= iD-1;
01319     if (SDL_GetDisplayUsableBounds(iD, &rect) != 0) {
01320      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
01321     } else {
01322      SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> UsableDisplayBounds: x= %i, y= %i, w= %i, h= %i",
       rect.x,rect.y,rect.w,rect.h);
01323     }
01324
01325     SDL_SetHint(SDL_HINT_RENDER_SCALE_QUALITY, "linear");
01326     SDL_SetEventFilter(TCSEventFilter,&TCSEventFilterData);
01327
01328     /*
01329         Erzeugung des Graphikfensters
01330     */
```

```
01331
01332     flags= SDL_WINDOW_RESIZABLE;
01333     if (szTCSWindowName[0] == '~') {
01334      flags= flags | SDL_WINDOW_BORDERLESS;
01335     }
01336     TCSwindow = SDL_CreateWindow(szTCSWindowName,
01337                                  TCSwindowIniXrelpos *rect.w / 100,
01338                                  TCSwindowIniYrelpos *rect.h / 100,
01339                                  TCSwindowIniXrelsiz *rect.w / 100,
01340                                  TCSwindowIniYrelsiz *rect.h / 100,
01341                                  flags );
01342     TCSrenderer = SDL_CreateRenderer(TCSwindow, -1, 0);
01343
01344
01345
01346     if (SDL_GetRendererOutputSize(TCSrenderer, &winsiz.x, &winsiz.y) != 0) {
01347      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
01348     } else {
01349      SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> RendererBounds: x= %i, y= %i", winsiz.x,winsiz.y);
01350      PixFacX= (float)(winsiz.x) / (float) TEK_XMAX;
01351      PixFacY= (float)(winsiz.y) / (float) TEK_YMAX;
01352      SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> PixFac: x= %f, y= %f", PixFacX, PixFacY);
01353     }
01354
01355     SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].r
01356                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].g
01357                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].b
01358                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].a );
01359     SDL_RenderClear (TCSrenderer);
01360     SDL_RenderPresent (TCSrenderer);
01361
01362     TCSfont = TTF_OpenFont(szTCSGraphicFont,
01363                  HiResY(TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT*TEK_YMAX));
01364     if (!TCSfont) {
01365      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
01366     }         // TKTRNX wird durch INITT gesetzt
01367
01368     /*
01369         Erzeugung des Statusfensters
01370     */
01371
01372     if (TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz > 0 ) {
01373      flags= SDL_WINDOW_RESIZABLE;
01374      if (szTCSstatWindowName[0] == '~') {
01375       flags= flags | SDL_WINDOW_BORDERLESS;
01376      }
01377      TCSstatwindow = SDL_CreateWindow(szTCSstatWindowName,
01378                                  TCSstatWindowIniXrelpos *rect.w / 100,
01379                                  TCSstatWindowIniYrelpos *rect.h / 100,
01380                                  TCSstatWindowIniXrelsiz *rect.w / 100,
01381                                  TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz *rect.h / 100,
01382                                  flags);
01383
01384      TCSstatrenderer = SDL_CreateRenderer(TCSstatwindow, -1, 0);
01385
01386      SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSstatrenderer, sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].r
01387                                       , sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].g
01388                                       , sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].b
01389                                       , sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].a );
01390      SDL_RenderClear (TCSstatrenderer);
01391      SDL_RenderPresent (TCSstatrenderer);
01392
01393      TextLineHeight= HiResY(TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT*TEK_YMAX);
01394      TCSstatusfont = TTF_OpenFont(szTCSSysFont, TextLineHeight);
01395      if (!TCSstatusfont) {
01396       TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD, SDL_GetError());
01397      }
01398      TKTRNX.kStCol= 1; // Nur einzeilige Ausgabe
01399     }
01400
01401     /*
01402         Initialisierung des Audiosystems
01403     */
01404
01405 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
01406
01407     SDL_AudioDev_wanted.freq = SAMPLE_RATE;
01408     SDL_AudioDev_wanted.format = AUDIO_S16SYS; // 16 bit integer
01409     SDL_AudioDev_wanted.channels = 1; // Mono
01410     SDL_AudioDev_wanted.samples = 2048; // buffer-size
01411     SDL_AudioDev_wanted.callback = audio_callback;
01412     SDL_AudioDev_wanted.userdata = &AudioSample_nr; // Zaehler zur Sinusberechnung
01413
01414     if(SDL_OpenAudio(&SDL_AudioDev_wanted, &SDL_AudioDev_optained) < 0) {
01415      TCSGraphicError (ERR_UNKNAUDIO, SDL_GetError());
01416     } else {
01417      if(SDL_AudioDev_wanted.format != SDL_AudioDev_optained.format) {
```

```
01418       SDL_LogInfo(SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_AUDIO, "INITT1> Failed to get the desired AudioSpec");
01419      }
01420     }
01421     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_AUDIO, "INITT1> want.frequ= %i  want.channels= %i  want.samples= %i
       want.size= %i",
01422                   SDL_AudioDev_wanted.freq, SDL_AudioDev_wanted.channels, SDL_AudioDev_wanted.samples,
       SDL_AudioDev_wanted.size);
01423     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_AUDIO, "INITT1> optained.frequ= %i  optained.channels= %i
       optained.samples= %i  optained.size= %i",
01424                   SDL_AudioDev_optained.freq, SDL_AudioDev_optained.channels,
       SDL_AudioDev_optained.samples, SDL_AudioDev_optained.size);
01425 #endif
01426
01427     /*
01428         Anlegen des Journals
01429     */
01430
01431     xTCSJournal= NULL;
01432     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> xTCSJournal initialisiert: Ptr= %p", xTCSJournal);
01433
01434     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01435     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUCREATE,"");
01436     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> Nach 1. malloc: xJournalEntry: Ptr= %p",
       xJournalEntry);
01437
01438     xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_NOOP; // Erkennung Listenanfang: Wurzelelement ohne Funktion
01439     xJournalEntry->i1= 0;
01440     xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01441     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01442     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> LIST_ADD=Create Journal: xTCSJournal: Ptr= %p /
       xJournalEntry: Ptr= %p", xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry);
01443     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> previous: Ptr= %p / next: Ptr= %p", xJournalEntry
       -> previous, xJournalEntry -> next);
01444
01445     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01446     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUENTRY,"");
01447     xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_INITT;
01448     xJournalEntry->i1= 0;
01449     xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01450     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01451     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> Nach 2. LIST_ADD: xTCSJournal: Ptr= %p /
       xJournalEntry: Ptr= %p", xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry);
01452     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "INITT1> previous: Ptr= %p / next: Ptr= %p", xJournalEntry
       -> previous, xJournalEntry -> next);
01453
01454     /*
01455         Initialisierung erfolgreich abgeschlossen
01456     */
01457
01458     TCSinitialized= true;
01459
01460     return;
01461 }
01462
01463
01464
01465 extern void finitt ()
01466 {
01467 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01468
01469     if (!TCSinitialized) return; /* Graphiksystem nicht initialisiert */
01470
01471     TCSGraphicError (ERR_EXIT,"");
01472     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_SYSTEM, "finitt> Quit SDL");
01473
01474     TCSinitialized= false;       /* Ab jetzt nicht mehr funktionsfähig */
01475
01476     SGLIB_DL_LIST_MAP_ON_ELEMENTS (struct xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal,
01477            xJournalEntry,previous,next, { free (xJournalEntry);}); // free all
01478     xTCSJournal= NULL;
01479
01480     TTF_CloseFont(TCSfont);
01481     TTF_CloseFont(TCSstatusfont);
01482
01483     SDL_DestroyRenderer(TCSrenderer);
01484     SDL_DestroyWindow(TCSwindow);
01485
01486     if (TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz > 0 ) {
01487      SDL_DestroyRenderer(TCSstatrenderer);
01488      SDL_DestroyWindow(TCSstatwindow);
01489     }
01490
01491 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
01492     SDL_CloseAudio();
01493 #endif
01494
01495     TTF_Quit();
```

```
01496     SDL_Quit();
01497
01498     if (TCSErrorLev[ERR_EXIT] >= 10) exit (EXIT_SUCCESS);
01499     return;
01500 }
01501
01502
01503
01504 extern void iowait (void)
01505 {
01506     SDL_RenderPresent (TCSrenderer);
01507     RepaintBuffer ();
01508 }
01509
01510
01511
01512 /*
01513 ------------------- Userroutinen: Zeichnen -------------------------------------
01514 */
01515
01516
01517
01518 extern void swind1 (FTNINT *ix1,FTNINT *iy1,FTNINT *ix2,FTNINT *iy2)
01519 {
01520     ClippingNotActive = (*ix1==0) && (*iy1==0) &&
01521                                      (*ix2==TEK_XMAX) && (*iy2==TEK_YMAX);
01522     /* Berechnung BOOL zur Wahrung der Programmstruktur der DOS-Version */
01523 }
01524
01525
01526
01527 extern void erase (void)
01528 {
01529 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01530
01531     SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].r
01532                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].g
01533                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].b
01534                                       , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iBckCol].a );
01535     SDL_RenderClear (TCSrenderer);
01536     SDL_RenderPresent (TCSrenderer);
01537
01538      SGLIB_DL_LIST_MAP_ON_ELEMENTS (struct xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal,
01539            xJournalEntry,previous,next, {free (xJournalEntry);}); // free all
01540
01541      xTCSJournal= NULL; // create new journal
01542      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01543      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUCLR,"");
01544      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_NOOP; // Wurzelelement ohne Vorgaenger
01545      xJournalEntry->i1= 0;
01546      xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01547      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01548
01549      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01550      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01551      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_LINCOL;
01552      xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.iLinCol;
01553      xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01554      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01555
01556      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01557      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01558      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_TXTCOL;
01559      xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.iTxtCol;
01560      xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01561      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01562
01563      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01564      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01565      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_BCKCOL;
01566      xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.iBckCol;
01567      xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01568      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01569
01570      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ)); // New
      Plot
01571      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUENTRY,"");
01572      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_ERASE;
01573      xJournalEntry->i1= 0;
01574      xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01575      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01576 }
01577
01578
01579
01580 extern void movabs (FTNINT *ix,FTNINT *iy)
01581 {
```

```
01582 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01583
01584     TKTRNX.kBeamX= *ix; TKTRNX.kBeamY= *iy;
01585     if (PointInWindow (*ix, *iy)) {
01586      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01587      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01588      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_MOVABS;
01589      xJournalEntry->i1= *ix;
01590      xJournalEntry->i2= *iy;
01591      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01592     }
01593 }
01594
01595
01596
01597 extern void drwabs (FTNINT *ix,FTNINT *iy)
01598 {
01599 FTNINT iXClip, iYClip, iXClip2, iYClip2;
01600 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01601
01602     if (ClipLineStart(TKTRNX.kBeamX,TKTRNX.kBeamY, *ix,*iy, &iXClip,&iYClip)) {
01603      ClipLineStart(*ix,*iy, TKTRNX.kBeamX,TKTRNX.kBeamY, &iXClip2,&iYClip2); // geclippter Endpunkt
01604      SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].r
01605                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].g
01606                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].b
01607                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].a );
01608      SDL_RenderDrawLine(TCSrenderer, HiResX(iXClip),HiResY(TEK_YMAX-iYClip),
01609                                    HiResX(iXClip2),HiResY(TEK_YMAX-iYClip2));
01610
01611      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01612      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01613      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_MOVABS;
01614      xJournalEntry->i1= iXClip;
01615      xJournalEntry->i2= iYClip;
01616      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01617
01618      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01619      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01620      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_DRWABS;
01621      xJournalEntry->i1= iXClip2;
01622      xJournalEntry->i2= iYClip2;
01623      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01624     }
01625     TKTRNX.kBeamX= *ix; TKTRNX.kBeamY= *iy;
01626     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01627     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01628     xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_MOVABS;
01629     xJournalEntry->i1= *ix;
01630     xJournalEntry->i2= *iy;
01631     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01632 }
01633
01634
01635
01636 extern void dshabs (FTNINT *ix,FTNINT *iy, FTNINT *iMask)
01637 {
01638 FTNINT iXClip,iYClip, iXClip2, iYClip2;
01639 FTNINT ixx,iyy, ixx2,iyy2;
01640 float xx,yy, dx,dy, dLin,dBlank;
01641 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01642
01643     if (ClipLineStart(TKTRNX.kBeamX,TKTRNX.kBeamY, *ix,*iy, &iXClip,&iYClip)) {
01644      ClipLineStart(*ix,*iy, TKTRNX.kBeamX,TKTRNX.kBeamY, &iXClip2,&iYClip2); // Clip Endpunkt
01645      SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].r
01646                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].g
01647                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].b
01648                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].a );
01649      DrawHiResDashLine (iXClip,iYClip, iXClip2,iYClip2,iMask);
01650
01651      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01652      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01653      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_MOVABS;
01654      xJournalEntry->i1= iXClip;
01655      xJournalEntry->i2= iYClip;
01656      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01657
01658      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01659      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01660      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_DSHSTYLE;
01661      xJournalEntry->i1= *iMask;
01662      xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01663      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01664
01665      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01666      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01667      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_DSHABS;
01668      xJournalEntry->i1= iXClip2;
```

```
01669      xJournalEntry->i2= iYClip2;
01670      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01671     }
01672     TKTRNX.kBeamX= *ix; TKTRNX.kBeamY= *iy;
01673     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01674     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01675     xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_MOVABS;
01676     xJournalEntry->i1= *ix;
01677     xJournalEntry->i2= *iy;
01678     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01679 }
01680
01681
01682
01683 extern void pntabs (FTNINT *ix,FTNINT *iy)
01684 {
01685 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01686 FTNINT ActPntMov;
01687
01688     TKTRNX.kBeamX= *ix; TKTRNX.kBeamY= *iy;
01689     if (PointInWindow (*ix, *iy)) {
01690      SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSrenderer, sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].r
01691                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].g
01692                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].b
01693                                        , sdlColorTable[TKTRNX.iLinCol].a );
01694      SDL_RenderDrawPoint(TCSrenderer, HiResX(*ix),HiResX(TEK_YMAX-*iy));
01695      ActPntMov= XACTION_PNTABS;
01696     } else {
01697      ActPntMov= XACTION_MOVABS;
01698     }
01699     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01700     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01701     xJournalEntry->action= ActPntMov;
01702     xJournalEntry->i1= *ix;
01703     xJournalEntry->i2= *iy;
01704     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01705 }
01706
01707
01708
01709 extern void bckcol (FTNINT *iCol)
01710 {
01711 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01712
01713     TKTRNX.iBckCol= *iCol;
01714     if (*iCol > MAX_COLOR_INDEX) TKTRNX.iBckCol= MAX_COLOR_INDEX;
01715
01716     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01717     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01718     xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_BCKCOL;
01719     xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.iBckCol;
01720     xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01721     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01722 }
01723
01724
01725
01726 extern void lincol (FTNINT *iCol)
01727 {
01728 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01729
01730     TKTRNX.iLinCol= *iCol;
01731     if (*iCol > MAX_COLOR_INDEX) TKTRNX.iLinCol= MAX_COLOR_INDEX;
01732
01733     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01734     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01735     xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_LINCOL;
01736     xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.iLinCol;
01737     xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
01738     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01739 }
01740
01741
01742
01743
01744 extern void txtcol (FTNINT *iCol)
01745 {
01746 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01747
01748     TKTRNX.iTxtCol= *iCol;
01749     if (*iCol > MAX_COLOR_INDEX) TKTRNX.iTxtCol= MAX_COLOR_INDEX;
01750
01751     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01752     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01753     xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_TXTCOL;
01754     xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.iTxtCol;
01755     xJournalEntry->i2= 0;
```

```
01756     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01757 }
01758
01759
01760
01761 extern void DefaultColour (void)
01762 {
01763     TKTRNX.iLinCol= TCSDefaultLinCol;
01764     TKTRNX.iTxtCol= TCSDefaultTxtCol;
01765     TKTRNX.iBckCol= TCSDefaultBckCol;
01766
01767     lincol (&TKTRNX.iLinCol);
01768     txtcol (&TKTRNX.iTxtCol);
01769     bckcol (&TKTRNX.iBckCol);
01770 }
01771
01772
01773
01774 /*
01775 ------------------- Userroutinen: Graphiktext ----------------------------------
01776 */
01777
01778
01779
01780 extern void outgtext(FTNSTRPAR * ftn_string FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string) )
01781 {
01782 int i, iL;
01783 char outbuf [TCS_MESSAGELEN+1];
01784 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01785
01786     if (FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[0] == '\0' ) return; // Leerstring char(0)
01787
01788     iL= 0; // Bei Bedarf String mit char(0) abschliessen -> Kopie in outbuf
01789     while ( (FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[iL] != '\0')  &&     // c-String bis \0
01790                  (iL < FTNSTRPARL(ftn_string)) &&     // String= Fortran Konstante
01791                  (iL < TCS_MESSAGELEN-1)       ) {    // Buffer Overflow
01792      outbuf[iL]= FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[iL];
01793      iL++;
01794     }
01795     outbuf[iL]= '\0'; //
01796
01797     PlotText (outbuf);
01798
01799      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01800      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01801      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_GTEXT;
01802      xJournalEntry->i1= (FTNINT) iL;
01803      xJournalEntry->i2= (FTNINT) FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[0];
01804      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01805
01806      i= 1;
01807      while (i < iL) {
01808       xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01809       if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01810       xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_ASCII;
01811       xJournalEntry->i1= (FTNINT) FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[i++];
01812       if ( i<iL ) {
01813        xJournalEntry->i2= (FTNINT) FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[i++];
01814       } else {
01815        xJournalEntry->i2= (FTNINT) 0;
01816       }
01817       SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01818      }
01819
01820      xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01821      if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01822      xJournalEntry->action=  XACTION_MOVABS;
01823      xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.kBeamX;
01824      xJournalEntry->i2= TKTRNX.kBeamY;
01825      SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01826
01827 }
01828
01829
01830
01831 extern void italic (void)
01832 {
01833 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01834
01835     TKTRNX.kitalc = 1;
01836     TTF_SetFontStyle(TCSfont, TTF_STYLE_ITALIC);
01837
01838     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01839     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01840     xJournalEntry->action= XACTION_FONTATTR;
01841     xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.kitalc;
01842     xJournalEntry->i2= TKTRNX.ksizef;
```

```
01843     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01844 }
01845
01846
01847
01848 extern void italir (void)
01849 {
01850 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01851
01852     TKTRNX.kitalc = 0;
01853     TTF_SetFontStyle(TCSfont, TTF_STYLE_NORMAL);
01854
01855     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01856     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01857     xJournalEntry->action= XACTION_FONTATTR;
01858     xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.kitalc;
01859     xJournalEntry->i2= TKTRNX.ksizef;
01860     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01861 }
01862
01863
01864
01865 extern void dblsiz (void)
01866 {
01867 int wx,wz;
01868 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01869
01870     TKTRNX.ksizef = 1;
01871
01872     if (!TCSfont)TTF_CloseFont(TCSfont);
01873     TCSfont = TTF_OpenFont(szTCSGraphicFont, 2*HiResY(TEK_YMAX *TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT));
01874     if (!TCSfont) {
01875      TCSGraphicError (ERR_NOFNT,TTF_GetError() );
01876     } else {
01877      if(TTF_SizeText(TCSfont,"M",&wx,&wz)) {
01878       TCSGraphicError (ERR_NOFNT,TTF_GetError() );
01879      } else {
01880       TKTRNX.khorsz= LoResX(wx);
01881       TKTRNX.kversz= LoResY(wz);
01882       TKTRNX.khomey= TEK_YMAX - TKTRNX.kversz;
01883      }
01884     }
01885
01886     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01887     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01888     xJournalEntry->action= XACTION_FONTATTR;
01889     xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.kitalc;
01890     xJournalEntry->i2= TKTRNX.ksizef;
01891     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01892 }
01893
01894
01895
01896 extern void nrmsiz (void)
01897 {
01898 int wx, wz;
01899 struct xJournalEntry_typ    * xJournalEntry;
01900
01901     TKTRNX.ksizef = 0;
01902
01903     if (!TCSfont)TTF_CloseFont(TCSfont);
01904     TCSfont = TTF_OpenFont(szTCSGraphicFont, HiResY(TEK_YMAX *TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT));
01905     if (!TCSfont) {
01906      TCSGraphicError (ERR_NOFNT,TTF_GetError() );
01907     } else {
01908      if(TTF_SizeText(TCSfont,"M",&wx,&wz)) {
01909       TCSGraphicError (ERR_NOFNT,TTF_GetError() );
01910      } else {
01911       TKTRNX.khorsz= LoResX(wx);
01912       TKTRNX.kversz= LoResY(wz);
01913       TKTRNX.khomey= TEK_YMAX - TKTRNX.kversz;
01914      }
01915     }
01916
01917     xJournalEntry= (struct xJournalEntry_typ*) malloc (sizeof (struct xJournalEntry_typ));
01918     if (xJournalEntry == NULL) TCSGraphicError (WRN_JOUADD,"");
01919     xJournalEntry->action= XACTION_FONTATTR;
01920     xJournalEntry->i1= TKTRNX.kitalc;
01921     xJournalEntry->i2= TKTRNX.ksizef;
01922     SGLIB_DL_LIST_ADD (xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, xJournalEntry, previous, next)
01923 }
01924
01925
01926
01927
01928
01929
```

```
01930 extern void csize (FTNINT *ix,FTNINT *iy)
01931 {
01932      *ix=  TKTRNX.khorsz;
01933      *iy=  TKTRNX.kversz;
01934 }
01935
01936
01937
01938 extern void outtext(FTNSTRPAR * ftn_string FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string) )
01939 {
01940 int iL;
01941 char outbuf [TCS_MESSAGELEN+1];
01942 SDL_Rect dstrect;
01943 SDL_Surface* surface;
01944 SDL_Texture* texture;
01945
01946     if ( (FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[0] == '\0' ) // Leerstring char(0)
01947        || (TCSstatWindowIniYrelsiz <= 0 ) ) { // kein Statusfenster
01948      return;
01949     }
01950     SDL_RenderPresent (TCSrenderer);
01951     RepaintBuffer ();
01952
01953     iL= 0; // Bei Bedarf String mit char(0) abschliessen -> Kopie in outbuf
01954     while ( (FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[iL] != '\0')  &&     // c-String bis \0
01955                     (iL < FTNSTRPARL(ftn_string)) &&     // String= Fortran Konstante
01956                     (iL < TCS_MESSAGELEN-1)       ) {    // Buffer Overflow
01957      outbuf[iL]= FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string)[iL];
01958      iL++;
01959     }
01960     outbuf[iL]= '\0'; //
01961
01962     SDL_SetRenderDrawColor(TCSstatrenderer, sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].r
01963                                       , sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].g
01964                                       , sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].b
01965                                       , sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultBckCol].a );
01966     SDL_RenderClear (TCSstatrenderer);
01967
01968 #ifdef HIGHQUALCHAR
01969     surface = TTF_RenderUTF8_Blended (TCSstatusfont, outbuf, sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultLinCol]);
01970 #else
01971     surface = TTF_RenderUTF8_Solid (TCSstatusfont, outbuf, sdlColorTable[TCSDefaultLinCol]);
01972 #endif
01973
01974     texture = SDL_CreateTextureFromSurface(TCSstatrenderer, surface);
01975
01976     dstrect.x= 0;
01977     dstrect.y= 0;
01978     SDL_QueryTexture(texture, NULL, NULL, &dstrect.w, &dstrect.h);
01979     SDL_RenderCopy(TCSstatrenderer, texture, NULL, &dstrect);
01980
01981     SDL_RenderPresent(TCSstatrenderer);
01982     SDL_DestroyTexture(texture);
01983     SDL_FreeSurface(surface);
01984 }
01985
01986
01987
01988 extern void bell (void)
01989 {
01990 #ifdef AUDIOSUPPORT
01991     AudioSample_nr= 0;
01992     SDL_PauseAudio(0); // start playing sound
01993     SDL_Delay(BELL_DURATION); // wait while sound is playing
01994     SDL_PauseAudio(1); // stop playing sound
01995 #endif
01996     return;
01997 }
01998
01999
02000 extern void GraphicError (FTNINT *iErr, FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string,
02001                                      FTNINT *iL  FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string))
02002 {
02003     TCSGraphicError (*iErr, FTNSTRPARA(ftn_string));
02004
02005 }
02006
02007
02008
02009 /*
02010 ------------------- Userroutinen: Graphic Input---------------------------------
02011 */
02012
02013
02014
02015 extern void dcursr (FTNINT *ic,FTNINT *ix,FTNINT *iy)
02016 {
```

```
02017 SDL_Event  event;
02018
02019     if (!TCSinitialized) return;            /* Aufhängen vermeiden */
02020
02021     SDL_RenderPresent (TCSrenderer);
02022     RepaintBuffer ();
02023     SDL_RaiseWindow(TCSwindow); // Set input focus
02024
02025     *ic= 0;
02026     while (*ic == 0) {
02027      SDL_WaitEvent (&event);
02028      switch (event.type) {
02029       case SDL_KEYDOWN:
02030        if (event.key.keysym.sym < 256) {
02031         *ic= (FTNINT) event.key.keysym.sym;
02032        }
02033        break;
02034       case SDL_MOUSEBUTTONDOWN:
02035        if (ix == iy) break; // Aufruf TINPUT, nicht  DCURSR
02036        switch (event.button.button) { // Tastaturcode analog DOS
02037         case SDL_BUTTON_LEFT: *ic= 1; break;
02038         case SDL_BUTTON_RIGHT: *ic= 2; break;
02039         case SDL_BUTTON_MIDDLE: *ic= 4; break;
02040        }
02041        *ix= (FTNINT) (LoResX(event.button.x));
02042        *iy= (FTNINT) (TEK_YMAX-LoResY(event.button.y));
02043        break;
02044       default:
02045        TCSEventFilter(NULL, &event); // Weiterleitung Standardhandler, ic = Dummy
02046        break;
02047      }
02048     }
02049 }
02050
02051
02052
02053 /*
02054 ------------------- Userroutinen: Hardcopy -----------------------------------
02055 */
02056
02057
02058
02059 extern void hdcopy (void)
02060 {
02061
02062 FTNINT      iErr;
02063 FTNSTRDESC  ftnstrg;
02064 char        szTmpString[TCS_FILE_NAMELEN];
02065 SDL_RWops*  hFile;
02066 struct xJournalEntry_typ *xJournalEntry;
02067
02068     snprintf( szTmpString,TCS_FILE_NAMELEN, szTCSHardcopyFile, iHardcopyCount++ );
02069     hFile = SDL_RWFromFile( szTmpString, "r" );
02070     while ((iHardcopyCount < MAX_HDCCOUNT) && (hFile != NULL) ) {
02071      SDL_RWclose (hFile);
02072      snprintf( szTmpString,TCS_FILE_NAMELEN, szTCSHardcopyFile, iHardcopyCount++ );
02073      hFile = SDL_RWFromFile( szTmpString, "r" );
02074     }
02075     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_SYSTEM, "HDCOPY> iHardcopyCount Next= %i", iHardcopyCount);
02076     SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_SYSTEM, "HDCOPY> Filnam= %s", szTmpString);
02077     if (hFile != NULL) { // iHardcopyCount zu klein
02078      SDL_RWclose (hFile);
02079      SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_SYSTEM, "HDCOPY> Open HDC_File: kein freier Filename");
02080      return;
02081     }
02082
02083     hFile = SDL_RWFromFile( szTmpString, "wb" );
02084     if (hFile == NULL) {
02085      SDL_LogError (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_SYSTEM, "HDCOPY> Error openening %s",szTmpString);
02086      return;
02087     }
02088
02089     TCSGraphicError (MSG_HDCACT, szTmpString);
02090
02091     SGLIB_DL_LIST_GET_LAST (struct xJournalEntry_typ, xTCSJournal, previous, next, xJournalEntry)
02092 #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
02093     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> xTCSJournal: Ptr= %p", xTCSJournal);
02094     SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> 1. Entry: Ptr= %p / previous: Ptr= %p / next:
       Ptr= %p", xJournalEntry, xJournalEntry -> previous, xJournalEntry -> next);
02095 #endif
02096     while (xJournalEntry != NULL) {
02097      snprintf( szTmpString,TCS_FILE_NAMELEN, "%02i#%04i-%03i\n", xJournalEntry->action,
       xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2 );
02098      SDL_RWwrite(hFile, szTmpString, 1, strlen(szTmpString));
02099 #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
02100      switch (xJournalEntry->action) {
02101        case XACTION_INITT: {
```

```
02102         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_INITT");
02103         break;
02104        }
02105        case XACTION_ERASE: {
02106         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_ERASE");
02107         break;
02108        }
02109        case XACTION_MOVABS: {
02110         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_MOVABS: x= %i, y= %i",
      xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2);
02111         break;
02112        }
02113        case XACTION_DRWABS: {
02114         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_DRWABS: x= %i, y= %i",
      xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2);
02115         break;
02116        }
02117        case XACTION_DSHSTYLE: {
02118         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_DSHSTYLE: x= %i", xJournalEntry->i1);
02119         break;
02120        }
02121        case XACTION_DSHABS: {
02122         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_DSHABS: x= %i, y= %i",
      xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2);
02123         break;
02124        }
02125        case XACTION_PNTABS: {
02126         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_PNTABS: x= %i, y= %i",
      xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2);
02127         break;
02128        }
02129        case XACTION_BCKCOL: {
02130         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_BCKCOL: x= %i", xJournalEntry->i1);
02131         break;
02132        }
02133        case XACTION_TXTCOL: {
02134         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_TXTCOL: x= %i", xJournalEntry->i1);
02135         break;
02136        }
02137        case XACTION_LINCOL: {
02138         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_LINCOL: x= %i", xJournalEntry->i1);
02139         break;
02140        }
02141        case XACTION_FONTATTR: {
02142         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_FONTATTR: x= %i, y= %i",
      xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2);
02143         break;
02144        }
02145        case XACTION_GTEXT: {
02146         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_GTEXT: Len= %i, Char[%i]= %c",
02147                       xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2, xJournalEntry->i2);
02148         break;
02149        }
02150        case XACTION_ASCII: {
02151         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_ASCII: Char1[%i]= %c, Char2[%i]= %c",
02152                       xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i1, xJournalEntry->i2, xJournalEntry->i2);
02153         break;
02154        }
02155        case XACTION_NOOP: {
02156         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_NOOP");
02157         break;
02158        }
02159        default: {
02160         SDL_LogDebug (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> XACTION_XXX");
02161         break;
02162        }
02163      }
02164      SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> xJournalEntry: Ptr= %i / previous: Ptr= %i /
      next: Ptr= %i", xJournalEntry, xJournalEntry -> previous, xJournalEntry -> next);
02165 #endif // TRACE_CALLS
02166      xJournalEntry= xJournalEntry -> previous;
02167     }
02168
02169    SDL_RWclose (hFile);
02170 #ifdef TRACE_CALLS
02171    SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> xTCSJournal New Current Entry: Ptr= %p",
      xJournalEntry);
02172    SDL_LogVerbose (SDL_LOG_CATEGORY_VIDEO, "HDCOPY> Previous: Ptr= %p  Next: Ptr= %p",
      xJournalEntry->previous, xJournalEntry->next);
02173 #endif // TRACE_CALLS
02174
02175 }
02176
02177
02178
02179 /*
02180 ------------------- subroutine LIB_MOVC3 fuer Watcom- und GNU-Compiler ---------
```

```
02181 Hier nicht benoetigt, nur wg. Kompatibilitaet zur DOS-Version enthalten
02182 */
02183
02184
02185 extern void lib_movc3 (FTNINT *len,FTNSTRPAR *sou,FTNSTRPAR *dst
02186                                 FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(sou)  FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(dst) )
02187
02188 {
02189 int n;
02190     if (FTNSTRPARA(dst) <= FTNSTRPARA(sou) ) {
02191      for (n=0; n<*len; n++) FTNSTRPARA(dst)[n]= FTNSTRPARA(sou)[n];
02192     } else {
02193      for (n= (*len)-1; n>=0; n--) FTNSTRPARA(dst)[n]= FTNSTRPARA(sou)[n];
02194     };
02195 }
```

7.34 TCSdSDLc.h File Reference

SDL Port: Low-Level Driver.

Classes

- struct FTNCOMPLEX
- struct FTNSTRDESC

Macros

- #define TEK_XMAX 1023
- #define TEK_YMAX 780
- #define false 0
- #define true !false
- #define FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftns) , FTNCHARLEN ftns##_len
- #define FTNSTRPARA(ftns) ftns
- #define FTNSTRPARL(ftns) ftns##_len
- #define CALLFTNSTRA(ftns) ftns.addr
- #define CALLFTNSTRL(ftns) , ftns.len
- #define FWRDFTNSTRA(ftns) ftns
- #define FWRDFTNSTRL(ftns) , ftns##_len
- #define TKTRNX tktrnx_ /∗ Fortran Naming Convention ∗/
- #define tcslev3 tcslev3_
- #define initt1 initt1_
- #define finitt finitt_
- #define iowait iowait_
- #define GraphicError graphicerror_
- #define winlbl winlbl_
- #define erase erase_
- #define swind1 swind1_
- #define movabs movabs_
- #define drwabs drwabs_
- #define dshabs dshabs_
- #define pntabs pntabs_
- #define bckcol bckcol_
- #define lincol lincol_
- #define txtcol txtcol_
- #define DefaultColour defaultcolour_
- #define outgtext outgtext_
- #define italic italic_
- #define italir italir_
- #define dblsiz dblsiz_
- #define nrmsiz nrmsiz_

- #define bell bell_
- #define outtext outtext_
- #define tinput tinput_
- #define dcursr dcursr_
- #define csize csize_
- #define hdcopy hdcopy_
- #define lib_movc3 lib_movc3_
- #define GETARG getarg_
- #define INITT2 initt2_
- #define SUBSTITUTE substitute_
- #define STAT_MAXROWS 1 /∗ vorhandene Statuszeilen ∗/
- #define TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT 0.023f
- #define TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN 50
- #define TCS_FILE_NAMELEN 128
- #define TCS_MESSAGELEN 132
- #define MAX_HDCCOUNT 1000 /∗ s.u.: Format TCS_HDCFILE_NAME ∗/
- #define INIFILEXTTOKEN ".%" /∗ Token fuer den Filenamenparser ∗/
- #define PROGDIRTOKEN "%:"
- #define TCS_INIFILE_NAME "Graph2D"
- #define SAMPLE_RATE 41000
- #define BELL_AMPLITUDE 32000.0
- #define BELL_FREQUENCY 441.0f
- #define BELL_DURATION 200
- #define XACTION_INITT 1
- #define XACTION_ERASE 2
- #define XACTION_MOVABS 3
- #define XACTION_DRWABS 4
- #define XACTION_DSHSTYLE 5
- #define XACTION_DSHABS 6
- #define XACTION_PNTABS 7
- #define XACTION_GTEXT 8
- #define XACTION_ASCII 9
- #define XACTION_BCKCOL 10
- #define XACTION_LINCOL 11
- #define XACTION_TXTCOL 12
- #define XACTION_FONTATTR 13
- #define XACTION_NOOP 14
- #define WRN_NOMSG 1
- #define ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD 2
- #define ERR_NOFNTFIL 3
- #define ERR_NOFNT 4
- #define MSG_NOMOUSE 5
- #define WRN_HDCFILOPN 6
- #define WRN_HDCFILWRT 7
- #define WRN_HDCINTERN 8
- #define MSG_USR 9
- #define MSG_HDCACT 10
- #define WRN_USRPRESSANY 11
- #define ERR_EXIT 12
- #define WRN_COPYNOMEM 13
- #define WRN_COPYLOCK 14
- #define WRN_JOUCREATE 15
- #define WRN_JOUENTRY 16
- #define WRN_JOUADD 17
- #define WRN_JOUCLR 18

- #define WRN_JOUUNKWN 19
- #define ERR_XMLPARSER 20
- #define ERR_XMLOPEN 21
- #define ERR_UNKNAUDIO 22
- #define MSG_USR2 23
- #define WRN_INI2 24
- #define MSG_MAXERRNO 25
- #define TCS_INISECT0 "Graph2D"
- #define TCS_INISECT1 "Names"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_WINNAM "G2dGraphic"
- #define TCS_WINDOW_NAME "Graphics"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_STATNAM "G2dStatus"
- #define TCS_STATWINDOW_NAME "System Messages"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCNAM "G2dHardcopy"
- #define TCS_HDCFILE_NAME "HDC%03i.UNKNOWN"
- #define TCS_INISECT2 "Layout"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEN "G2dSysMenuCopy"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEN "Copy"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_FONT "G2dGraphicFont"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_FONT PROGDIRTOKEN "graph2d"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_SYSFONT "G2dSystemFont"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_SYSFONT PROGDIRTOKEN "graph2d"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSX "G2dGraphicPosX"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX 1
- #define TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSY "G2dGraphicPosY"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY 3
- #define TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZX "G2dGraphicSizeX"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX 98
- #define TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZY "G2dGraphicSizeY"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY 85
- #define TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSX "G2dStatusPosX"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX 1
- #define TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSY "G2dStatusPosY"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY 91
- #define TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZX "G2dStatusSizeX"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX 98
- #define TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZY "G2dStatusSizeY"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY 3
- #define TCS_INIVAR_LINCOL "G2dLinCol"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL 1
- #define TCS_INIVAR_TXTCOL "G2dTxtCol"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL 1
- #define TCS_INIVAR_BCKCOL "G2dBckCol"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL 0
- #define TCS_INISECT3 "Messages"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARD "G2dGraphCard"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARD "GRAPH2D Video System: Error %s."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARDL "G2dGraphCardL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARDL 10
- #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFIL "G2dFntfilOpen"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFIL "GRAPH2D SDLTTF: Error opening Fontfile %s."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFILL "G2dFntfilOpenL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFILL 10
- #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNT "G2dFntfilOpen"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNT "GRAPH2D SDLTTF: Error -> %s."

- #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTL "G2dFntfilOpenL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTL 10
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPN "G2dHdcOpen"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPN "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Error during OPEN."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPNL "G2dHdcOpenL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPNL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRT "G2dHdcWrite"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRT "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Error during WRITE."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRTL "G2dHdcWriteL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRTL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCINT "G2dHdcIntern"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCINT "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Internal Error."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCINTL "G2dHdcInternL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCINTL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_USR "G2dUser"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_USR "%s"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_USRL "G2dUserL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_USRL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCACT "G2dHdcActive"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCACT "Hardcopy in progress: File %s created."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCACTL "G2dHdcActiveL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCACTL 1
- #define TCS_INIVAR_USRWRN "G2dPressAny"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_USRWRN "Press any key to continue."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_USRWRNL "G2dPressAnyL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_USRWRNL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_EXIT "G2dExit"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_EXIT "Press any key to exit program."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_EXITL "G2dExitL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_EXITL 10
- #define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEM "G2dNoMemory"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEM "GRAPH2D Clipboard Manager: Out of Memory."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEML "G2dNoMemoryL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEML 1
- #define TCS_INIVAR_COPLCK "G2dClipLock"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_COPLCK "GRAPH2D Clipboard Manager: ClipBoard locked."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_COPLCKL "G2dClipLockL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_COPLCKL 1
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATE "G2dJouCreate"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATE "GRAPH2D Error Creating Journal. Error-No: %s."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATEL "G2dJouCreateL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATEL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRY "G2dJouEntry"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRY "GRAPH2D Error Creating Journal Entry."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRYL "G2dJouEntryL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRYL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUADD "G2dJouAdd"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUADD "GRAPH2D Error Appending Journal Entry."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUADDL "G2dJouAddL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUADDL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLR "G2dJouClr"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLR "GRAPH2D Error Clearing Journal Entry."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLRL "G2dJouClrL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLRL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWN "G2dJouEntryUnknwn"

- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWN "GRAPH2D Unknown Journal Entry."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWNL "G2dJouEntryUnknwnL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWNL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSER "G2dXMLerror"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSER "GRAPH2D Error parsing XML-File: %s"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSERL "G2dXMLerrorL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSERL 8
- #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPEN "G2dXMLopen"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPEN "GRAPH2D Error opening %s"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPENL "G2dXMLerrorL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPENL 8
- #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIO "G2dAudio"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIO "GRAPH2D Audio System: Error %s."
- #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIOL "G2dAudioL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIOL 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_USR2 "G2dUser2"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_USR2 "%s"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_USR2L "G2dUser2L"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_USR2L 5
- #define TCS_INIVAR_INI2 "G2d2xInitt"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_INI2 "%s"
- #define TCS_INIVAR_INI2L "G2d2xInittL"
- #define TCS_INIDEF_INI2L 5

Typedefs

- typedef int bool
- typedef long int logical
- typedef long int integer
- typedef logical LOGICAL
- typedef integer FTNINT
- typedef float FTNREAL
- typedef double FTNDOUBLE
- typedef char FTNCHAR
- typedef size_t ftnlen
- typedef size_t FTNCHARLEN
- typedef FTNCHAR FTNSTRPAR

Functions

- FTNINT GETARG (FTNINT *iNo, FTNCHAR *line, FTNCHARLEN line_len)
- void SUBSTITUTE (FTNSTRPAR *Src, FTNSTRPAR *Dst, FTNSTRPAR *old, FTNSTRPAR *new FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(Src) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(Dst) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(old) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(new))
- void GraphicError (FTNINT *iErr, FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string, FTNINT *iL FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string))
- void outtext (FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string))
- void dcursr (FTNINT *ic, FTNINT *ix, FTNINT *iy)

7.34.1 Detailed Description

SDL Port: Low-Level Driver.

Version

1.2

Author

(C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

Copyright

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3

Headerfile for TCSdSDL.c
Definition in file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2 Macro Definition Documentation

7.34.2.1 bckcol

```
#define bckcol bckcol_
```
Definition at line 76 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.2 bell

```
void bell bell_
```
Definition at line 85 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.3 BELL_AMPLITUDE

```
#define BELL_AMPLITUDE 32000.0
```
Definition at line 136 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.4 BELL_DURATION

```
#define BELL_DURATION 200
```
Definition at line 138 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.5 BELL_FREQUENCY

```
#define BELL_FREQUENCY 441.0f
```
Definition at line 137 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.6 CALLFTNSTRA

```
#define CALLFTNSTRA(
              ftns ) ftns.addr
```
Definition at line 58 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.7 CALLFTNSTRL

```
#define CALLFTNSTRL(
              ftns ) , ftns.len
```
Definition at line 59 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.8 csize

```
#define csize csize_
```
Definition at line 89 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.9 dblsiz

```
#define dblsiz(
              void ) dblsiz_
```
Definition at line 83 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.10 dcursr

```
#define dcursr dcursr_
```
Definition at line 88 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.11 DefaultColour

```
#define DefaultColour(
              void ) defaultcolour_
```
Definition at line 79 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.12 drwabs

```
#define drwabs drwabs_
```
Definition at line 73 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.13 dshabs

```
#define dshabs dshabs_
```
Definition at line 74 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.14 erase

```
#define erase(
              void ) erase_
```
Definition at line 70 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.15 ERR_EXIT

```
#define ERR_EXIT 12
```
Definition at line 173 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.16 ERR_NOFNT

```
#define ERR_NOFNT 4
```
Definition at line 165 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.17 ERR_NOFNTFIL

```
#define ERR_NOFNTFIL 3
```
Definition at line 164 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.18 ERR_UNKNAUDIO

```
#define ERR_UNKNAUDIO 22
```
Definition at line 183 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.19 ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD

```
#define ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD 2
```
Definition at line 163 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.20 ERR_XMLOPEN

```
#define ERR_XMLOPEN 21
```
Definition at line 182 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.21 ERR_XMLPARSER

```
#define ERR_XMLPARSER 20
```
Definition at line 181 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.22 false

```
#define false 0
```
Definition at line 33 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.23 finitt

```
void finitt finitt_
```
Definition at line 66 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.24 FTNSTRPAR_TAIL

```
#define FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(
              ftns ) , FTNCHARLEN ftns##_len
```
Definition at line 55 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.25 FTNSTRPARA

```
#define FTNSTRPARA(
              ftns ) ftns
```
Definition at line 56 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.26 FTNSTRPARL

```
#define FTNSTRPARL(
              ftns ) ftns##_len
```

Definition at line 57 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.27 FWRDFTNSTRA

```
#define FWRDFTNSTRA(
              ftns ) ftns
```

Definition at line 60 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.28 FWRDFTNSTRL

```
#define FWRDFTNSTRL(
              ftns ) , ftns##_len
```

Definition at line 61 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.29 GETARG

```
#define GETARG getarg_
```

Definition at line 95 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.30 GraphicError

```
#define GraphicError graphicerror_
```

Definition at line 68 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.31 hdcopy

```
#define hdcopy(
              void ) hdcopy_
```

Definition at line 90 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.32 INIFILEXTTOKEN

```
#define INIFILEXTTOKEN ".%" /* Token fuer den Filenamenparser */
```

Definition at line 130 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.33 initt1

```
#define initt1 initt1_
```

Definition at line 65 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.34 INITT2

```
void INITT2 initt2_
```

Definition at line 98 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.35 iowait

```
#define iowait(
              void ) iowait_
```

Definition at line 67 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.36 italic

```
#define italic(
              void ) italic_
```

Definition at line 81 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.37 italir

```
#define italir(
              void ) italir_
```

Definition at line 82 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.38 lib_movc3

```
#define lib_movc3 lib_movc3_
```

Definition at line 91 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.39 lincol

```
#define lincol lincol_
```

Definition at line 77 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.40 MAX_HDCCOUNT

```
#define MAX_HDCCOUNT 1000 /* s.u.:  Format TCS_HDCFILE_NAME */
```

Definition at line 128 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.41 movabs

```
#define movabs movabs_
```

Definition at line 72 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.42 MSG_HDCACT

```
#define MSG_HDCACT 10
```

Definition at line 171 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.43 MSG_MAXERRNO

```
#define MSG_MAXERRNO 25
```

Definition at line 186 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.44 MSG_NOMOUSE

```
#define MSG_NOMOUSE 5
```
Definition at line 166 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.45 MSG_USR

```
#define MSG_USR 9
```
Definition at line 170 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.46 MSG_USR2

```
#define MSG_USR2 23
```
Definition at line 184 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.47 nrmsiz

```
#define nrmsiz(
              void ) nrmsiz_
```
Definition at line 84 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.48 outgtext

```
#define outgtext outgtext_
```
Definition at line 80 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.49 outtext

```
#define outtext outtext_
```
Definition at line 86 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.50 pntabs

```
#define pntabs pntabs_
```
Definition at line 75 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.51 PROGDIRTOKEN

```
#define PROGDIRTOKEN "%:"
```
Definition at line 131 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.52 SAMPLE_RATE

```
#define SAMPLE_RATE 41000
```
Definition at line 135 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.53 STAT_MAXROWS

```
#define STAT_MAXROWS 1 /* vorhandene Statuszeilen */
```
Definition at line 120 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.54 SUBSTITUTE

```
#define SUBSTITUTE substitute_
```
Definition at line 101 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.55 swind1

```
#define swind1 swind1_
```
Definition at line 71 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.56 TCS_FILE_NAMELEN

```
#define TCS_FILE_NAMELEN 128
```
Definition at line 125 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.57 TCS_HDCFILE_NAME

```
#define TCS_HDCFILE_NAME "HDC%03i.UNKNOWN"
```
Definition at line 211 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.58 TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL 0
```
Definition at line 243 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.59 TCS_INIDEF_COPLCK

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_COPLCK "GRAPH2D Clipboard Manager:  ClipBoard locked."
```
Definition at line 291 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.60 TCS_INIDEF_COPLCKL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_COPLCKL 1
```
Definition at line 293 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.61 TCS_INIDEF_COPMEM

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEM "GRAPH2D Clipboard Manager:  Out of Memory."
```
Definition at line 287 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.62 TCS_INIDEF_COPMEML

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEML 1
```
Definition at line 289 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.63 TCS_INIDEF_COPMEN

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEN "Copy"
```
Definition at line 216 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.64 TCS_INIDEF_EXIT

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_EXIT "Press any key to exit program."
```
Definition at line 283 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.65 TCS_INIDEF_EXITL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_EXITL 10
```
Definition at line 285 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.66 TCS_INIDEF_FONT

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_FONT PROGDIRTOKEN "graph2d"
```
Definition at line 218 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.67 TCS_INIDEF_HDCACT

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCACT "Hardcopy in progress:  File %s created."
```
Definition at line 275 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.68 TCS_INIDEF_HDCACTL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCACTL 1
```
Definition at line 277 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.69 TCS_INIDEF_HDCINT

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCINT "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Internal Error."
```
Definition at line 267 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.70 TCS_INIDEF_HDCINTL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCINTL 5
```
Definition at line 269 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.71 TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPN

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPN "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Error during OPEN."
```
Definition at line 259 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.72 TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPNL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPNL 5
```
Definition at line 261 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.73 TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRT

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRT "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Error during WRITE."
```
Definition at line 263 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.74 TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRTL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRTL 5
```
Definition at line 265 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.75 TCS_INIDEF_INI2

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_INI2 "%s"
```
Definition at line 331 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.76 TCS_INIDEF_INI2L

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_INI2L 5
```
Definition at line 333 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.77 TCS_INIDEF_JOUADD

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUADD "GRAPH2D Error Appending Journal Entry."
```
Definition at line 303 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.78 TCS_INIDEF_JOUADDL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUADDL 5
```
Definition at line 305 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.79 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLR

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLR "GRAPH2D Error Clearing Journal Entry."
```
Definition at line 307 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.80 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLRL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLRL 5
```
Definition at line 309 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.81 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATE

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATE "GRAPH2D Error Creating Journal.  Error-No:  %s."
```
Definition at line 295 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.82 TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATEL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATEL 5
```
Definition at line 297 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.83 TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRY

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRY "GRAPH2D Error Creating Journal Entry."
```
Definition at line 299 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.84 TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRYL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRYL 5
```
Definition at line 301 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.85 TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWN

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWN "GRAPH2D Unknown Journal Entry."
```
Definition at line 311 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.86 TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWNL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWNL 5
```
Definition at line 313 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.87 TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL 1
```
Definition at line 239 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.88 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNT

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNT "GRAPH2D SDLTTF: Error -> %s."
```
Definition at line 255 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.89 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFIL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFIL "GRAPH2D SDLTTF: Error opening Fontfile %s."
```
Definition at line 251 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.90 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFILL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFILL 10
```
Definition at line 253 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.91 TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTL 10
```
Definition at line 257 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.92 TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX 1
```
Definition at line 230 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.93 TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY 91
```
Definition at line 232 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.94 TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX 98
```
Definition at line 234 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.95 TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY 3
```
Definition at line 236 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.96 TCS_INIDEF_SYSFONT

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_SYSFONT PROGDIRTOKEN "graph2d"
```
Definition at line 220 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.97 TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL 1
```
Definition at line 241 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.98 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIO

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIO "GRAPH2D Audio System:  Error %s."
```
Definition at line 323 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.99 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIOL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIOL 5
```
Definition at line 325 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.100 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARD

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARD "GRAPH2D Video System:  Error %s."
```
Definition at line 247 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.101 TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARDL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARDL 10
```
Definition at line 249 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.102 TCS_INIDEF_USR

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_USR "%s"
```
Definition at line 271 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.103 TCS_INIDEF_USR2

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_USR2 "%s"
```
Definition at line 327 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.104 TCS_INIDEF_USR2L

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_USR2L 5
```
Definition at line 329 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.105 TCS_INIDEF_USRL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_USRL 5
```
Definition at line 273 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.106 TCS_INIDEF_USRWRN

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_USRWRN "Press any key to continue."
```
Definition at line 279 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.107 TCS_INIDEF_USRWRNL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_USRWRNL 5
```
Definition at line 281 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.108 TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX 1
```
Definition at line 222 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.109 TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY 3
```
Definition at line 224 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.110 TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX 98
```
Definition at line 226 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.111 TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY 85
```
Definition at line 228 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.112 TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPEN

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPEN "GRAPH2D Error opening %s"
```
Definition at line 319 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.113 TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPENL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPENL 8
```
Definition at line 321 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.114 TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSER

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSER "GRAPH2D Error parsing XML-File:  %s"
```
Definition at line 315 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.115 TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSERL

```
#define TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSERL 8
```
Definition at line 317 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.116 TCS_INIFILE_NAME

```
#define TCS_INIFILE_NAME "Graph2D"
```
Definition at line 133 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.117 TCS_INISECT0

```
#define TCS_INISECT0 "Graph2D"
```
Definition at line 196 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.118 TCS_INISECT1

```
#define TCS_INISECT1 "Names"
```
Definition at line 198 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.119 TCS_INISECT2

```
#define TCS_INISECT2 "Layout"
```
Definition at line 214 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.120 TCS_INISECT3

```
#define TCS_INISECT3 "Messages"
```
Definition at line 245 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.121 TCS_INIVAR_BCKCOL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_BCKCOL "G2dBckCol"
```
Definition at line 242 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.122 TCS_INIVAR_COPLCK

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_COPLCK "G2dClipLock"
```
Definition at line 290 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.123 TCS_INIVAR_COPLCKL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_COPLCKL "G2dClipLockL"
```
Definition at line 292 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.124 TCS_INIVAR_COPMEM

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEM "G2dNoMemory"
```
Definition at line 286 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.125 TCS_INIVAR_COPMEML

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEML "G2dNoMemoryL"
```
Definition at line 288 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.126 TCS_INIVAR_COPMEN

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEN "G2dSysMenuCopy"
```
Definition at line 215 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.127 TCS_INIVAR_EXIT

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_EXIT "G2dExit"
```
Definition at line 282 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.128 TCS_INIVAR_EXITL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_EXITL "G2dExitL"
```
Definition at line 284 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.129 TCS_INIVAR_FONT

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_FONT "G2dGraphicFont"
```
Definition at line 217 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.130 TCS_INIVAR_HDCACT

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCACT "G2dHdcActive"
```
Definition at line 274 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.131 TCS_INIVAR_HDCACTL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCACTL "G2dHdcActiveL"
```
Definition at line 276 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.132 TCS_INIVAR_HDCINT

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCINT "G2dHdcIntern"
```
Definition at line 266 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.133 TCS_INIVAR_HDCINTL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCINTL "G2dHdcInternL"
```
Definition at line 268 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.134 TCS_INIVAR_HDCNAM

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCNAM "G2dHardcopy"
```
Definition at line 203 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.135 TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPN

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPN "G2dHdcOpen"
```
Definition at line 258 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.136 TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPNL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPNL "G2dHdcOpenL"
```
Definition at line 260 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.137 TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRT

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRT "G2dHdcWrite"
```
Definition at line 262 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.138 TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRTL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRTL "G2dHdcWriteL"
```
Definition at line 264 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.139 TCS_INIVAR_INI2

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_INI2 "G2d2xInitt"
```
Definition at line 330 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.140 TCS_INIVAR_INI2L

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_INI2L "G2d2xInittL"
```
Definition at line 332 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.141 TCS_INIVAR_JOUADD

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUADD "G2dJouAdd"
```
Definition at line 302 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.142 TCS_INIVAR_JOUADDL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUADDL "G2dJouAddL"
```
Definition at line 304 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.143 TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLR

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLR "G2dJouClr"
```
Definition at line 306 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.144 TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLRL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLRL "G2dJouClrL"
```
Definition at line 308 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.145 TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATE

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATE "G2dJouCreate"
```
Definition at line 294 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.146 TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATEL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATEL "G2dJouCreateL"
```
Definition at line 296 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.147 TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRY

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRY "G2dJouEntry"
```
Definition at line 298 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.148 TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRYL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRYL "G2dJouEntryL"
```
Definition at line 300 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.149 TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWN

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWN "G2dJouEntryUnknwn"
```
Definition at line 310 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.150 TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWNL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWNL "G2dJouEntryUnknwnL"
```
Definition at line 312 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.151 TCS_INIVAR_LINCOL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_LINCOL "G2dLinCol"
```
Definition at line 238 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.152 TCS_INIVAR_NOFNT

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNT "G2dFntfilOpen"
```
Definition at line 254 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.153 TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFIL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFIL "G2dFntfilOpen"
```
Definition at line 250 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.154 TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFILL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFILL "G2dFntfilOpenL"
```
Definition at line 252 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.155 TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTL "G2dFntfilOpenL"
```
Definition at line 256 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.156 TCS_INIVAR_STATNAM

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_STATNAM "G2dStatus"
```
Definition at line 201 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.157 TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSX

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSX "G2dStatusPosX"
```
Definition at line 229 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.158 TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSY

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSY "G2dStatusPosY"
```
Definition at line 231 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.159 TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZX

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZX "G2dStatusSizeX"
```
Definition at line 233 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.160 TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZY

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZY "G2dStatusSizeY"
```
Definition at line 235 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.161 TCS_INIVAR_SYSFONT

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_SYSFONT "G2dSystemFont"
```
Definition at line 219 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.162 TCS_INIVAR_TXTCOL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_TXTCOL "G2dTxtCol"
```
Definition at line 240 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.163 TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIO

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIO "G2dAudio"
```
Definition at line 322 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.164 TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIOL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIOL "G2dAudioL"
```
Definition at line 324 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.165 TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARD

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARD "G2dGraphCard"
```
Definition at line 246 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.166 TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARDL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARDL "G2dGraphCardL"
```
Definition at line 248 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.167 TCS_INIVAR_USR

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_USR "G2dUser"
```
Definition at line 270 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.168 TCS_INIVAR_USR2

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_USR2 "G2dUser2"
```
Definition at line 326 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.169 TCS_INIVAR_USR2L

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_USR2L "G2dUser2L"
```
Definition at line 328 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.170 TCS_INIVAR_USRL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_USRL "G2dUserL"
```
Definition at line 272 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.171 TCS_INIVAR_USRWRN

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_USRWRN "G2dPressAny"
```
Definition at line 278 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.172 TCS_INIVAR_USRWRNL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_USRWRNL "G2dPressAnyL"
```
Definition at line 280 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.173 TCS_INIVAR_WINNAM

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_WINNAM "G2dGraphic"
```
Definition at line 199 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.174 TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSX

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSX "G2dGraphicPosX"
```
Definition at line 221 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.175 TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSY

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSY "G2dGraphicPosY"
```
Definition at line 223 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.176 TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZX

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZX "G2dGraphicSizeX"
```
Definition at line 225 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.177 TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZY

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZY "G2dGraphicSizeY"
```
Definition at line 227 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.178 TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPEN

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPEN "G2dXMLopen"
```
Definition at line 318 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.179 TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPENL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPENL "G2dXMLerrorL"
```
Definition at line 320 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.180 TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSER

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSER "G2dXMLerror"
```
Definition at line 314 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.181 TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSERL

```
#define TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSERL "G2dXMLerrorL"
```
Definition at line 316 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.182 TCS_MESSAGELEN

```
#define TCS_MESSAGELEN 132
```
Definition at line 126 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.183 TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT

```
#define TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT 0.023f
```
Definition at line 122 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.184 TCS_STATWINDOW_NAME

```
#define TCS_STATWINDOW_NAME "System Messages"
```
Definition at line 202 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.185 TCS_WINDOW_NAME

```
#define TCS_WINDOW_NAME "Graphics"
```
Definition at line 200 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.186 TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN

```
#define TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN 50
```
Definition at line 124 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.187 tcslev3

```
#define tcslev3 tcslev3_
```
Definition at line 64 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.188 TEK_XMAX

```
#define TEK_XMAX 1023
```
Definition at line 19 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.189 TEK_YMAX

```
#define TEK_YMAX 780
```
Definition at line 20 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.190 tinput

```
#define tinput tinput_
```
Definition at line 87 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.191 TKTRNX

```
#define TKTRNX tktrnx_ /* Fortran Naming Convention */
```
Definition at line 63 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.192 true

```
#define true !false
```
Definition at line 34 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.193 txtcol

```
#define txtcol txtcol_
```
Definition at line 78 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.194 winlbl

```
#define winlbl winlbl_
```
Definition at line 69 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.195 WRN_COPYLOCK

```
#define WRN_COPYLOCK 14
```
Definition at line 175 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.196 WRN_COPYNOMEM

```
#define WRN_COPYNOMEM 13
```
Definition at line 174 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.197 WRN_HDCFILOPN

```
#define WRN_HDCFILOPN 6
```
Definition at line 167 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.198 WRN_HDCFILWRT

```
#define WRN_HDCFILWRT 7
```
Definition at line 168 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.199 WRN_HDCINTERN

```
#define WRN_HDCINTERN 8
```
Definition at line 169 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.200 WRN_INI2

```
#define WRN_INI2 24
```
Definition at line 185 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.201 WRN_JOUADD

```
#define WRN_JOUADD 17
```
Definition at line 178 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.202 WRN_JOUCLR

```
#define WRN_JOUCLR 18
```
Definition at line 179 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.203 WRN_JOUCREATE

```
#define WRN_JOUCREATE 15
```
Definition at line 176 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.204 WRN_JOUENTRY

```
#define WRN_JOUENTRY 16
```
Definition at line 177 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.205 WRN_JOUUNKWN

```
#define WRN_JOUUNKWN 19
```
Definition at line 180 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.206 WRN_NOMSG

```
#define WRN_NOMSG 1
```
Definition at line 162 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.207 WRN_USRPRESSANY

```
#define WRN_USRPRESSANY 11
```
Definition at line 172 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.208 XACTION_ASCII

```
#define XACTION_ASCII 9
```
Definition at line 151 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.209 XACTION_BCKCOL

```
#define XACTION_BCKCOL 10
```
Definition at line 152 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.210 XACTION_DRWABS

```
#define XACTION_DRWABS 4
```
Definition at line 146 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.211 XACTION_DSHABS

```
#define XACTION_DSHABS 6
```
Definition at line 148 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.212 XACTION_DSHSTYLE

```
#define XACTION_DSHSTYLE 5
```
Definition at line 147 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.213 XACTION_ERASE

```
#define XACTION_ERASE 2
```
Definition at line 144 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.214 XACTION_FONTATTR

```
#define XACTION_FONTATTR 13
```
Definition at line 155 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.215 XACTION_GTEXT

```
#define XACTION_GTEXT 8
```
Definition at line 150 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.216 XACTION_INITT

```
#define XACTION_INITT 1
```
Definition at line 143 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.217 XACTION_LINCOL

```
#define XACTION_LINCOL 11
```
Definition at line 153 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.218 XACTION_MOVABS

```
#define XACTION_MOVABS 3
```
Definition at line 145 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.219 XACTION_NOOP

```
#define XACTION_NOOP 14
```
Definition at line 156 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.220 XACTION_PNTABS

```
#define XACTION_PNTABS 7
```
Definition at line 149 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.2.221 XACTION_TXTCOL

```
#define XACTION_TXTCOL 12
```
Definition at line 154 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3 Typedef Documentation

7.34.3.1 bool

```
typedef int bool
```
Definition at line 32 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.2 FTNCHAR

```
typedef char FTNCHAR
```
Definition at line 48 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.3 FTNCHARLEN

```
typedef size_t FTNCHARLEN
```
Definition at line 51 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.4 FTNDOUBLE

```
typedef double FTNDOUBLE
```
Definition at line 45 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.5 FTNINT

```
typedef integer FTNINT
```
Definition at line 43 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.6 ftnlen

```
typedef size_t ftnlen
```
Definition at line 50 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.7 FTNREAL

```
typedef float FTNREAL
```
Definition at line 44 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.8 FTNSTRPAR

```
typedef FTNCHAR FTNSTRPAR
```
Definition at line 54 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.9 integer

```
typedef long int integer
```
Definition at line 40 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.10 logical

```
typedef long int logical
```
Definition at line 39 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.3.11 LOGICAL

```
typedef logical LOGICAL
```
Definition at line 42 of file TCSdSDLc.h.

7.34.4 Function Documentation

7.34.4.1 dcursr()

```
void dcursr (
             FTNINT * ic,
             FTNINT * ix,
             FTNINT * iy )
```

Definition at line 2015 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.34.4.2 GETARG()

```
FTNINT GETARG (
             FTNINT * iNo,
             FTNCHAR * line,
             FTNCHARLEN line_len )
```

7.34.4.3 GraphicError()

```
void GraphicError (
             FTNINT * iErr,
             FTNSTRPAR * ftn_string,
             FTNINT *iL  FTNSTRPAR_TAILftn_string )
```

Definition at line 2000 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.34.4.4 outtext()

```
void outtext (
             FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string  FTNSTRPAR_TAILftn_string )
```

Definition at line 1938 of file TCSdSDLc.c.

7.34.4.5 SUBSTITUTE()

```
void SUBSTITUTE (
             FTNSTRPAR * Src,
             FTNSTRPAR * Dst,
             FTNSTRPAR * old,
             FTNSTRPAR *new  FTNSTRPAR_TAILSrc) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(Dst) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(old) FTNST↩
RPAR_TAIL(new )
```

7.35 TCSdSDLc.h

```
00001 /** ****************************************************************************
00002 \file    TCSdSDLc.h
00003 \brief   SDL Port: Low-Level Driver
00004 \version 1.2
00005 \author  (C) 2023 Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00006 \copyright  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3
00007 \~german
00008          Headerfile zu TCSdSDLc.c
00009 \~english
00010          Headerfile for TCSdSDL.c
00011 \~
00012
00013 ***************************************************************************** */
00014
00015
00016
```

```
00017 /* ---- Zeichenbereich im Tektronix-Koordinatensystem --------------------- */
00018
00019 #define TEK_XMAX 1023
00020 #define TEK_YMAX 780
00021
00022
00023 /* ------------ Compilerspezifische Definitionen -------------------------- */
00024
00025 #ifdef _UNICODE
00026  #error "GNU f77 basiert nicht auf UNICODE !!!"
00027 #endif
00028
00029
00030 /* Deklaration analog C++ */
00031
00032  typedef int bool;
00033  #define false 0
00034  #define true !false
00035
00036
00037 /* Deklaration Parameteruebergabe Fortran <-> C */
00038
00039 typedef long int logical; // 3 plattformabhaengige Definitionen
00040 typedef long int integer; // evtl. ueberpruefen
00041
00042 typedef logical LOGICAL;
00043 typedef integer FTNINT;
00044 typedef float FTNREAL;
00045 typedef double FTNDOUBLE;
00046 typedef struct {float real, imag;} FTNCOMPLEX;
00047
00048 typedef char FTNCHAR;
00049
00050 typedef size_t ftnlen;  // Ersatz fuer g2c.h
00051 typedef size_t FTNCHARLEN;
00052
00053 typedef struct { FTNCHAR * addr; FTNCHARLEN len; } FTNSTRDESC;
00054 typedef FTNCHAR FTNSTRPAR;
00055 #define FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftns) , FTNCHARLEN ftns##_len
00056 #define FTNSTRPARA(ftns) ftns
00057 #define FTNSTRPARL(ftns) ftns##_len
00058 #define CALLFTNSTRA(ftns) ftns.addr
00059 #define CALLFTNSTRL(ftns) , ftns.len
00060 #define FWRDFTNSTRA(ftns) ftns
00061 #define FWRDFTNSTRL(ftns) , ftns##_len
00062
00063 #define TKTRNX tktrnx_ /* Fortran Naming Convention */
00064 #define tcslev3 tcslev3_
00065 #define initt1 initt1_
00066 #define finitt finitt_
00067 #define iowait iowait_
00068 #define GraphicError graphicerror_
00069 #define winlbl winlbl_
00070 #define erase erase_
00071 #define swind1 swind1_
00072 #define movabs movabs_
00073 #define drwabs drwabs_
00074 #define dshabs dshabs_
00075 #define pntabs pntabs_
00076 #define bckcol bckcol_
00077 #define lincol lincol_
00078 #define txtcol txtcol_
00079 #define DefaultColour defaultcolour_
00080 #define outgtext outgtext_
00081 #define italic italic_
00082 #define italir italir_
00083 #define dblsiz dblsiz_
00084 #define nrmsiz nrmsiz_
00085 #define bell bell_
00086 #define outtext outtext_
00087 #define tinput tinput_
00088 #define dcursr dcursr_
00089 #define csize csize_
00090 #define hdcopy hdcopy_
00091 #define lib_movc3 lib_movc3_
00092
00093 /* Deklarationen von durch C aufgerufenen FTN77-Unterprogrammen */
00094
00095 #define GETARG getarg_       // aus GNU F77-Library
00096 FTNINT GETARG (FTNINT *iNo, FTNCHAR *line, FTNCHARLEN line_len);
00097
00098 #define INITT2 initt2_
00099 void INITT2 (void);
00100
00101 #define SUBSTITUTE substitute_
00102 void SUBSTITUTE (FTNSTRPAR *Src, FTNSTRPAR *Dst, FTNSTRPAR *old, FTNSTRPAR *new
00103                                          FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(Src) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(Dst)
```

```
00104                                           FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(old) FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(new));
00105
00106 /* Forward Deklarationen: Codiert in C und auch in C verwendet */
00107
00108 void bell (void); //  -> Forward Deklaration
00109 void GraphicError (FTNINT *iErr, FTNSTRPAR *ftn_string,
00110                    FTNINT *iL  FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string));
00111 void outtext(FTNSTRPAR * ftn_string FTNSTRPAR_TAIL(ftn_string) );
00112 void dcursr (FTNINT *ic,FTNINT *ix,FTNINT *iy);
00113 void finitt ();
00114
00115
00116
00117 /* ------------ Programmparameter ---------------------------------------- */
00118
00119
00120 #define STAT_MAXROWS 1              /* vorhandene Statuszeilen */
00121
00122 #define TCS_REL_CHR_HEIGHT 0.023f
00123
00124 #define TCS_WINDOW_NAMELEN 50
00125 #define TCS_FILE_NAMELEN 128
00126 #define TCS_MESSAGELEN 132
00127
00128 #define MAX_HDCCOUNT 1000           /* s.u.: Format TCS_HDCFILE_NAME */
00129
00130 #define INIFILEXTTOKEN ".%"         /* Token fuer den Filenamenparser */
00131 #define PROGDIRTOKEN "%:"
00132
00133 #define TCS_INIFILE_NAME "Graph2D"
00134
00135 #define SAMPLE_RATE 41000 // fuer SDL-Audioausgabe
00136 #define BELL_AMPLITUDE 32000.0
00137 #define BELL_FREQUENCY 441.0f
00138 #define BELL_DURATION 200
00139
00140
00141 /* Actioncodes des Journalfiles */
00142
00143 #define XACTION_INITT       1
00144 #define XACTION_ERASE       2
00145 #define XACTION_MOVABS      3
00146 #define XACTION_DRWABS      4
00147 #define XACTION_DSHSTYLE    5
00148 #define XACTION_DSHABS      6
00149 #define XACTION_PNTABS      7
00150 #define XACTION_GTEXT       8
00151 #define XACTION_ASCII       9
00152 #define XACTION_BCKCOL      10
00153 #define XACTION_LINCOL      11
00154 #define XACTION_TXTCOL      12
00155 #define XACTION_FONTATTR    13
00156 #define XACTION_NOOP        14
00157
00158
00159
00160 /* Zuordnung Fehlernummern zu Meldungen */
00161
00162 #define WRN_NOMSG 1
00163 #define ERR_UNKNGRAPHCARD 2
00164 #define ERR_NOFNTFIL 3
00165 #define ERR_NOFNT 4
00166 #define MSG_NOMOUSE 5
00167 #define WRN_HDCFILOPN 6
00168 #define WRN_HDCFILWRT 7
00169 #define WRN_HDCINTERN 8
00170 #define MSG_USR 9
00171 #define MSG_HDCACT 10
00172 #define WRN_USRPRESSANY 11
00173 #define ERR_EXIT 12
00174 #define WRN_COPYNOMEM 13
00175 #define WRN_COPYLOCK 14
00176 #define WRN_JOUCREATE 15
00177 #define WRN_JOUENTRY 16
00178 #define WRN_JOUADD 17
00179 #define WRN_JOUCLR 18
00180 #define WRN_JOUUNKWN 19
00181 #define ERR_XMLPARSER 20
00182 #define ERR_XMLOPEN 21
00183 #define ERR_UNKNAUDIO 22
00184 #define MSG_USR2 23
00185 #define WRN_INI2 24
00186 #define MSG_MAXERRNO 25
00187
00188
00189
00190 /* Initialisierungskonstanten *.INI, werden sinngemaess auch bei der
```

```
00191     Registry und XML-Initialisierung verwendet.
00192     Bei Erweiterungen Variableninitialisierung szTCSErrorMsg und TCSErrorLev
00193     in TCSdWINc.c fuer Registry und XML-Initialisierung nicht vergessen und
00194     alle Parser (*.ini, Registry und *.xml) beruecksichtigen! */
00195
00196 #define TCS_INISECT0 "Graph2D" // Root-Section, derzeit nur bei XML verwendet
00197
00198 #define TCS_INISECT1 "Names"
00199  #define TCS_INIVAR_WINNAM "G2dGraphic"
00200     #define TCS_WINDOW_NAME "Graphics"
00201  #define TCS_INIVAR_STATNAM "G2dStatus"
00202     #define TCS_STATWINDOW_NAME "System Messages"
00203  #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCNAM "G2dHardcopy"
00204     #if (JOURNALTYP ==1)
00205        #define TCS_HDCFILE_NAME "HDC%03i.WMF"
00206     #elif (JOURNALTYP ==2)
00207        #define TCS_HDCFILE_NAME "HDC%03i.EMF"
00208     #elif (JOURNALTYP ==3)
00209        #define TCS_HDCFILE_NAME "HDC%03i.HDC"
00210     #else
00211        #define TCS_HDCFILE_NAME "HDC%03i.UNKNOWN"
00212     #endif
00213
00214 #define TCS_INISECT2 "Layout"
00215  #define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEN "G2dSysMenuCopy"
00216     #define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEN "Copy"
00217  #define TCS_INIVAR_FONT "G2dGraphicFont"
00218     #define TCS_INIDEF_FONT PROGDIRTOKEN "graph2d"
00219  #define TCS_INIVAR_SYSFONT "G2dSystemFont"
00220     #define TCS_INIDEF_SYSFONT PROGDIRTOKEN "graph2d"
00221  #define TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSX "G2dGraphicPosX"
00222     #define TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSX 1
00223  #define TCS_INIVAR_WINPOSY "G2dGraphicPosY"
00224     #define TCS_INIDEF_WINPOSY 3
00225  #define TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZX "G2dGraphicSizeX"
00226     #define TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZX 98
00227  #define TCS_INIVAR_WINSIZY "G2dGraphicSizeY"
00228     #define TCS_INIDEF_WINSIZY 85
00229  #define TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSX "G2dStatusPosX"
00230     #define TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSX 1
00231  #define TCS_INIVAR_STATPOSY "G2dStatusPosY"
00232     #define TCS_INIDEF_STATPOSY 91
00233  #define TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZX "G2dStatusSizeX"
00234     #define TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZX 98
00235  #define TCS_INIVAR_STATSIZY "G2dStatusSizeY"
00236     #define TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY 3   // mit X11 o.k.
00237 //    #define TCS_INIDEF_STATSIZY 0 // sonst nur 1 Fenster
00238  #define TCS_INIVAR_LINCOL "G2dLinCol"
00239     #define TCS_INIDEF_LINCOL 1
00240  #define TCS_INIVAR_TXTCOL "G2dTxtCol"
00241     #define TCS_INIDEF_TXTCOL 1
00242  #define TCS_INIVAR_BCKCOL "G2dBckCol"
00243     #define TCS_INIDEF_BCKCOL 0
00244
00245 #define TCS_INISECT3 "Messages"
00246  #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARD "G2dGraphCard"
00247     #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARD "GRAPH2D Video System: Error %s."
00248     #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNGRAPHCARDL "G2dGraphCardL"
00249     #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNGRAPHCARDL 10
00250  #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFIL "G2dFntfilOpen"
00251     #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFIL "GRAPH2D SDLTTF: Error opening Fontfile %s."
00252     #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTFILL "G2dFntfilOpenL"
00253     #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTFILL 10
00254  #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNT "G2dFntfilOpen"
00255     #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNT "GRAPH2D SDLTTF: Error -> %s."
00256     #define TCS_INIVAR_NOFNTL "G2dFntfilOpenL"
00257     #define TCS_INIDEF_NOFNTL 10
00258  #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPN "G2dHdcOpen"
00259     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPN "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Error during OPEN."
00260     #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCOPNL "G2dHdcOpenL"
00261     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCOPNL 5
00262  #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRT "G2dHdcWrite"
00263     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRT "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Error during WRITE."
00264     #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCWRTL "G2dHdcWriteL"
00265     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCWRTL 5
00266  #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCINT "G2dHdcIntern"
00267     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCINT "GRAPH2D HARDCOPY: Internal Error."
00268     #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCINTL "G2dHdcInternL"
00269     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCINTL 5
00270  #define TCS_INIVAR_USR "G2dUser"
00271     #define TCS_INIDEF_USR "%s"
00272     #define TCS_INIVAR_USRL "G2dUserL"
00273     #define TCS_INIDEF_USRL 5
00274  #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCACT "G2dHdcActive"
00275     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCACT "Hardcopy in progress: File %s created."
00276     #define TCS_INIVAR_HDCACTL "G2dHdcActiveL"
00277     #define TCS_INIDEF_HDCACTL 1
```

```
00278  #define TCS_INIVAR_USRWRN "G2dPressAny"
00279     #define TCS_INIDEF_USRWRN "Press any key to continue."
00280     #define TCS_INIVAR_USRWRNL "G2dPressAnyL"
00281     #define TCS_INIDEF_USRWRNL 5
00282  #define TCS_INIVAR_EXIT "G2dExit"
00283     #define TCS_INIDEF_EXIT "Press any key to exit program."
00284     #define TCS_INIVAR_EXITL "G2dExitL"
00285     #define TCS_INIDEF_EXITL 10
00286  #define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEM "G2dNoMemory"
00287     #define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEM "GRAPH2D Clipboard Manager: Out of Memory."
00288     #define TCS_INIVAR_COPMEML "G2dNoMemoryL"
00289     #define TCS_INIDEF_COPMEML 1
00290  #define TCS_INIVAR_COPLCK "G2dClipLock"
00291     #define TCS_INIDEF_COPLCK "GRAPH2D Clipboard Manager: ClipBoard locked."
00292     #define TCS_INIVAR_COPLCKL "G2dClipLockL"
00293     #define TCS_INIDEF_COPLCKL 1
00294  #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATE "G2dJouCreate"
00295     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATE "GRAPH2D Error Creating Journal. Error-No: %s."
00296     #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCREATEL "G2dJouCreateL"
00297     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCREATEL 5
00298  #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRY "G2dJouEntry"
00299     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRY "GRAPH2D Error Creating Journal Entry."
00300     #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUENTRYL "G2dJouEntryL"
00301     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUENTRYL 5
00302  #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUADD "G2dJouAdd"
00303     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUADD "GRAPH2D Error Appending Journal Entry."
00304     #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUADDL "G2dJouAddL"
00305     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUADDL 5
00306  #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLR "G2dJouClr"
00307     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLR "GRAPH2D Error Clearing Journal Entry."
00308     #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUCLRL "G2dJouClrL"
00309     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUCLRL 5
00310  #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWN "G2dJouEntryUnknwn"
00311     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWN "GRAPH2D Unknown Journal Entry."
00312     #define TCS_INIVAR_JOUUNKWNL "G2dJouEntryUnknwnL"
00313     #define TCS_INIDEF_JOUUNKWNL 5
00314  #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSER "G2dXMLerror"
00315     #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSER "GRAPH2D Error parsing XML-File: %s"
00316     #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLPARSERL "G2dXMLerrorL"
00317     #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLPARSERL 8
00318  #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPEN "G2dXMLopen"
00319     #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPEN "GRAPH2D Error opening %s"
00320     #define TCS_INIVAR_XMLOPENL "G2dXMLerrorL"
00321     #define TCS_INIDEF_XMLOPENL 8
00322  #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIO "G2dAudio"
00323     #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIO "GRAPH2D Audio System: Error %s."
00324     #define TCS_INIVAR_UNKNAUDIOL "G2dAudioL"
00325     #define TCS_INIDEF_UNKNAUDIOL 5
00326  #define TCS_INIVAR_USR2 "G2dUser2"
00327     #define TCS_INIDEF_USR2 "%s"
00328     #define TCS_INIVAR_USR2L "G2dUser2L"
00329     #define TCS_INIDEF_USR2L 5
00330  #define TCS_INIVAR_INI2 "G2d2xInitt"
00331     #define TCS_INIDEF_INI2 "%s"
00332     #define TCS_INIVAR_INI2L "G2d2xInittL"
00333     #define TCS_INIDEF_INI2L 5
```

7.36 Tktrnx.fd File Reference

SDL Port: TCS Common Block TKTRNX.

7.36.1 Detailed Description

SDL Port: TCS Common Block TKTRNX.

Version

1.2

Author

Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

header belonging to TKTRNX.h

Note

Because the following definition not beeing part of a module, the DOXYGEN parser is not able to handle the combination of COMMON and INTEGER declarations. Workaraound: \cond ... \endcond.

Definition in file Tktrnx.fd.

7.37 Tktrnx.fd

```
00001 C> \file Tktrnx.fd
00002 C> \brief   SDL Port: TCS Common Block TKTRNX
00003 C> \version 1.2
00004 C> \author  Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00005 C> \~german
00006 C> Header passend zu TKTRNX.h
00007 C> \note
00008 C> Da die folgende Definition kein Bestandteil eines Moduls
00009 C> ist, versagt der DOXYGEN-Parser bei der Kombination von
00010 C> COMMON und INTEGER. Workaraound: \\cond ... \\endcond.
00011 C> \~english
00012 C> header belonging to TKTRNX.h
00013 C> \note
00014 C> Because the following definition not beeing part of a module, the
00015 C> DOXYGEN parser is not able to handle the combination of COMMON
00016 C> and INTEGER declarations.  Workaraound: \\cond ... \\endcond.
00017 C> \~
00018 C> \cond
00019
00020       COMMON /tktrnx/
00021      & khomey,
00022      & khorsz,kversz,
00023      & kitalc,ksizef,
00024      & klmrgn,krmrgn,
00025      & kbeamx,kbeamy,
00026      & kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy,tminvx,tminvy,tmaxvx,tmaxvy,
00027      & trcosf,trsinf,trscal
00028      & ,xfac,yfac,xlog,ylog,kstcol,
00029      & ilincol, ibckcol, itxtcol
00030
00031       SAVE /tktrnx/
00032       integer iTktrnxL
00033       parameter(itktrnxl=28) ! +11)
00034 C Neue Variablen:
00035 C     kHorSz,kVerSz: Buchstabengröße im (1024/780) Koordinatensystem
00036 C     kBeamX, kBeamY: Aktuelle Strahlposition im (1024/780) Koordinatensystem
00037 C     kStCol: Maximale Zeichenzahl in der Statuszeile
00038 C     iLinCol, iBckCol, iTxtCol: Farbindices
00039 C
00040 C Achtung:
00041 C       Anpassung Parameters iTktrnxL der Routinen SVSTAT, RESTAT aus TCS.FOR!
00042 C       Vorsicht, bei Integer*2 Variablen zählen Real-Variablen doppelt (*4!)
00043 C
00044 C> \endcond
00045
```

7.38 TKTRNX.h File Reference

SDL Port: TCS Common Block TKTRNX.

Classes

- struct TKTRNXcommonBlock

Variables

- struct TKTRNXcommonBlock TKTRNX

7.38.1 Detailed Description

SDL Port: TCS Common Block TKTRNX.

Version

1.2

Author

Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald

C header belonging to TKTRNX.fd

Note

SDL-Version auf Basis der Windows-Version 1.2 Anpassung an die compilerabhaengige Namenskonvention erfolgt in TCSdSDLc.h

Definition in file TKTRNX.h.

7.38.2 Variable Documentation

7.38.2.1 TKTRNX

```
struct TKTRNXcommonBlock TKTRNX
```

7.39 TKTRNX.h

```
00001 /** ****************************************************************************
00002 \file    TKTRNX.h
00003 \brief   SDL Port: TCS Common Block TKTRNX
00004 \version 1.2
00005 \author  Dr.-Ing. Klaus Friedewald
00006 \~german
00007          C Header passend zu TKTRNX.fd
00008 \~english
00009          C header belonging to TKTRNX.fd
00010 \~
00011
00012 \note
00013    SDL-Version auf Basis der Windows-Version 1.2
00014    Anpassung an die compilerabhaengige Namenskonvention erfolgt in TCSdSDLc.h
00015
00016 ******************************************************************************* */
00017
00018
00019 extern struct TKTRNXcommonBlock {
00020 FTNINT
00021      khomey,
00022      khorsz,kversz,
00023      kitalc,ksizef,
00024      klmrgn,krmrgn,
00025      kBeamX,kBeamY,
00026      kminsx,kminsy,kmaxsx,kmaxsy;
00027
00028 FTNREAL
00029      tminvx,tminvy,tmaxvx,tmaxvy,
00030      trcosf,trsinf,trscal
00031      ,xfac,yfac,xlog,ylog;
00032 FTNINT
00033     kStCol,
00034     iLinCol, iBckCol, iTxtCol;
00035 } TKTRNX;
```

Index